

# On Site Effluent Assessment for Subdivision

Ingleside Release Area July 2015



#### IMPORTANT NOTICE

This report is confidential and is provided solely for the purposes of [assessing effluent risk at a subdivision scale]. This report is provided pursuant to a Consultancy Agreement between SMEC Australia Pty Limited ("SMEC") and Department of Planning and Environment (DPE) under which SMEC undertook to perform a specific and limited task for DPE. This report is strictly limited to the matters stated in it and subject to the various assumptions, qualifications and limitations in it and does not apply by implication to other matters. SMEC makes no representation that the scope, assumptions, qualifications and exclusions set out in this report will be suitable or sufficient for other purposes nor that the content of the report covers all matters which you may regard as material for your purposes.

This report must be read as a whole. The executive summary is not a substitute for this. Any subsequent report must be read in conjunction with this report.

The report supersedes all previous draft or interim reports, whether written or presented orally, before the date of this report. This report has not and will not be updated for events or transactions occurring after the date of the report or any other matters which might have a material effect on its contents or which come to light after the date of the report. SMEC is not obliged to inform you of any such event, transaction or matter nor to update the report for anything that occurs, or of which SMEC becomes aware, after the date of this report.

Unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing, SMEC does not accept a duty of care or any other legal responsibility whatsoever in relation to this report, or any related enquiries, advice or other work, nor does SMEC make any representation in connection with this report, to any person other than DPE. Any other person who receives a draft or a copy of this report (or any part of it) or discusses it (or any part of it) or any related matter with SMEC, does so on the basis that he or she acknowledges and accepts that he or she may not rely on this report nor on any related information or advice given by SMEC for any purpose whatsoever.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	INTROD	UCTION	1
	1.1.	Background of Project	1
	1.2.	Purpose	
	1.3.	Scope of Works	
	1.4.	Technical Framework	
_			
2.	SITE INF	ORMATION	2
	2.1.	Subject Site Description	2
	2.2.	Environmental Setting	2
	2.3.	Topography	2
	2.4.	Geology	4
	2.5.	Hydrogeology	4
	2.6.	Soil Landscapes	4
3.	PRECING	CT DEVELOPMENT AND STAGING	6
•			
	3.1.	Infrastructure Delivery Plan	
	3.2.	Staging	
	3.3.	Intended Water Supply	
	3.4.	Wastewater	6
4.	SITE SUI	TABILITY ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS	7
	4.1.	Rainfall and Evaporation	7
	4.2.	Temperature	
	4.3.	Environmental Buffer Distances	
	4.4.	Exposure, Slope and Landform	
	4.5.	Flood Potential	
	4.6.	Run-On and Seepage	
	4.7.	Erosion Potential	
5.	SITE INV	/ESTIGATION	15
	5.1.	Investigation Methodology	15
	5.2.	Site Observations – Soil Profile	
	5.2.	Surface Rocks	
	5.4.	Groundwater	
6.	ANALYT	ICAL SOIL ASSESSMENT	
	6.1.	Soil Chemistry Assessment	
	6.2.	Soil Physical Assessment	
	6.3.	Summary of Results	.18
7.	CONCLU	JSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	21
	7.1.	Environmental Buffers and Slope Constraints	.21
	7.2.	Site Observations	
	7.3.	Soil Analysis – Physical	
	7.4.	Soil Analysis – Chemical	
	7.5.	Soil Improvements	
	7.6.	Potential Health and Environmental Impacts	
		·	

	7.7.	Recommendation	22
8.	REFEREN	ICES	23
		SOIL PROFILE LOGS	
APF	PENDIX B	SOIL TESTING SUMMARY	25
		LABORATORY CERTIFICATES	
		TEMPERATURE DATA	
		WATER BORE REGISTER DATA	

# **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1. Site map and location	3
Figure 2. Groundwater bore setbacks	
Figure 3. Slope constraints and environmental buffers.	
Figure 4. Soil landscape and sample location map	
Figure 5. Combined physical and chemical limitations	

# **LIST OF TABLES**

able 1 Soils descriptions under the Soil Landscapes of the Sydney 1:100 000 Sheet	5
able 2. Rainfall and evaporation data for Terrey Hills	7
able 3. Study area breakdown for unconstrained and constrained land based on 250 m buffer for	
lomestic use of groundwater (Department of Local Govt. 1998)	8
able 4. Study area breakdown for unconstrained and constrained land based on adopted buffers	
Department of Local Government, 1998)	10
able 5. Site Assessment Ratings for On site Systems	10
able 6. Unconstrained land with minor, moderate or major limitations for subsurface irrigation	
ystems (Department Local Government, 1998)	11
able 7. Soil erosion potential	14
able 8. Borelog summary of fill materials encountered	
able 9. Soil analysis summary table	

#### INTRODUCTION 1.

#### 1.1. **Background of Project**

SMEC Australia Pty Ltd (SMEC) was engaged by the NSW Department of Planning and Environment (DP&E) to prepare an On Site Effluent Subdivision Assessment for development of the Ingleside Release Area, Ingleside, NSW. The Ingleside precinct occupies approximately 700 hectares within the Pittwater Local Government Area (LGA) and is located approximately 20 km north-east of the Sydney CBD. This report is a technical paper developed to inform the precinct planning process for Ingleside. The precinct planning is being developed as a partnership between the DP&E, Pittwater Council and Urban Growth NSW.

#### 1.2. **Purpose**

The On Site Effluent Subdivision Assessment is required to develop an understanding of the capacity and constraints associated with on site treatment of residential effluent within the land identified as rural landscape under the Pittwater Local Environmental Plan 2014. The scale of investigation and reporting works has been applied at a subdivision level for three sub-precinct locations containing Rural Landscape and where the proposed reticulated sewerage network may not provide coverage (Figure 1). The three sub-precinct locations are:

- Wirreanda Valley (Wirreanda Road and Addison Road)
- North Ingleside (north of Cicada Glen Road)
- Bayview (Walter Road)

The areas to be serviced within the above sub precinct areas are based on high level service strategies received from Sydney Water.

In the absence of detailed service level or service delivery timeframes this report has assumed that these areas will require conventional asset life cycles.

#### 1.3. Scope of Works

A summary of the key activities for this scope of works is as follows:

- Desktop study to identify representative and accessible assessment sites in accordance with adopted guidelines
- Field works preparation, service locating, drill rig, soil sampling and site walkover
- Laboratory analysis of soil
- On-site Sewage Management Site and Soil Assessment report
- Liaison with the key stakeholders throughout the process including the project manager, relevant government agencies, service providers and the master planner.

#### 1.4. **Technical Framework**

The site and soil assessment is generally based on the guidance for subdivision scale assessment as provided in Environment & Health Protection Guidelines On-site Sewage Management for Single Households (Department of Local Government, 1998).

## 2. SITE INFORMATION

#### 2.1. Subject Site Description

For the purposes of assessment and reporting, the study area comprises the following sub-precincts and lands identified as Rural Landscape (Figure 1) in accordance with the Pittwater LEP 2014:

- Wirreanda Valley
- North Ingleside
- Bayview

The study areas are made up of individual sites with highly variable size blocks. The average size block for the 31 Lots in Wirreanda Valley is 2.3 hectares, 9 Lots in North Ingleside is 2.1 and the 28 Lots in Bayview is 1.4 hectares.

#### 2.2. Environmental Setting

Collectively, the sub-precincts are generally bordered by the following:

- West Wirreanda Creek and the Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park.
- North Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park and the suburb of Church Point.
- East Warriewood Escarpment, Katandra Bushland Sanctuary and the suburb of Mona Vale.
- South Garigal National Park and the suburb of Elanora Heights.

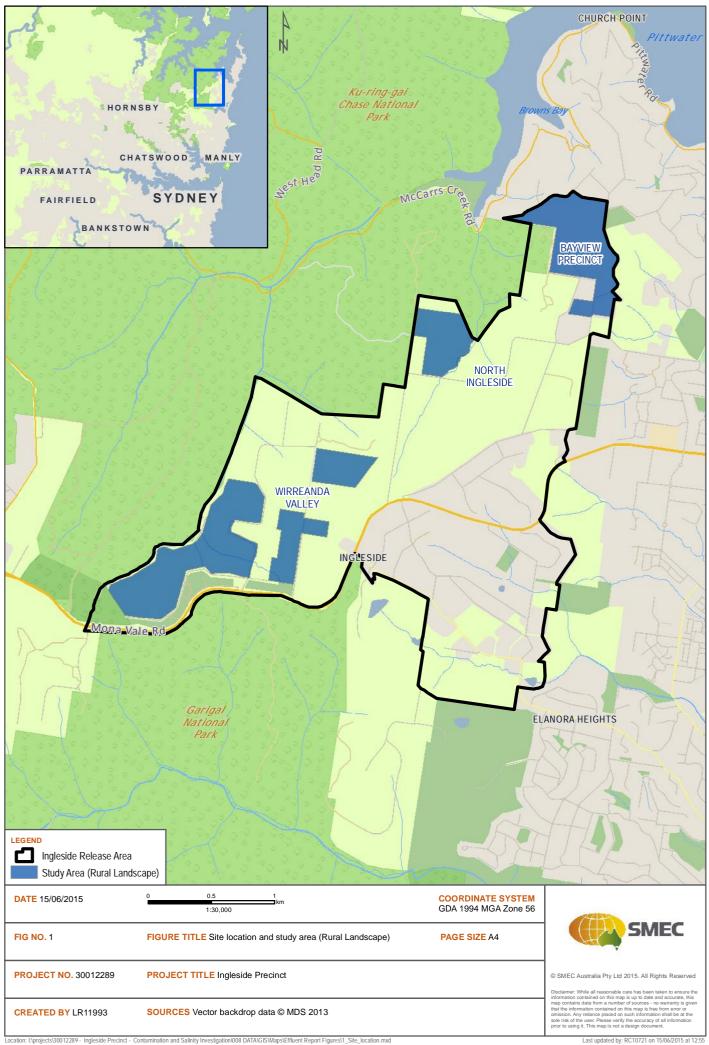
It is understood that the subject area adjacent to the study area will accommodate a mixture of land uses including environmental living, low and medium density dwellings (and a range of other land uses) in the future.

#### 2.3. Topography

The landscape of the subject area generally consists of relatively steep areas close to the Warriewood/Ingleside Escarpment, through to lower lying areas around the centre of the precinct (Powder Works Road, McLean Street etc.). Mona Vale Road dissects the subject area and generally follows the ridge line through the subject area. Elevations throughout the subject area generally range from a high of 200 m above sea level near the Baha'i Temple to low of 80 m above sea level in the area around Emmaus Road. In general, the subject area north of Mona Vale Road falls to towards the north and north-east while the subject area south of Mona Vale Road falls to towards the southeast.

There are two creek lines located within the subject area north of Mona Vale Road. Wirreanda Creek follows the western edge of the subject area and flows to the north before discharging into McCarrs Creek, while Cicada Glen Creek flows to the north from Chiltern Road before also discharging into McCarrs Creek.

Figure 1 identifies the creek lines and topography in relation to the subject area.



Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

#### 2.4. Geology

The Sydney 1:100 000 Series Geological Sheet indicates that the study area is entirely underlain by the Hawkesbury Sandstone formation (mapping unit Rh) of the Wianamatta Group from the Triassic Period.

The Hawkesbury Sandstone formation typically comprises medium to coarse-grained quartz sandstone with very minor shale and laminate lenses.

#### 2.5. **Hydrogeology**

SMEC completed a search of the Department of Water and Energy Online Database to identify groundwater bores within the subject area. The search indicated that there are 50 registered boreholes in the subject area (Figure 2). NSW Office of Water bore summaries for registered bores within the Ingleside release area are listed in Appendix E.

Regional groundwater is expected to generally flow to the north-east in accordance with the general site topography with localised variations in areas located nearer to water bodies and creek lines.

Water quality information contained within the bore logs is limited. However, the information that is available identifies salinity characteristics as good to fresh which indicates reasonable water quality and non-saline groundwater conditions. This is anticipated given the geology of the subject area.

The recorded bore depths range from 5.3 mbgl to 210 mbgl with historical standing water levels within the bores ranging from 14 mbgl to 105 mbgl. The recorded bore depths and water levels indicate that there is likely more than one aquifer within the subject area.

#### 2.6. Soil Landscapes

The subject area comprises a variety of soil landscapes recognised under the Soil Landscapes of the Sydney 1:100 000 Sheet. Soil landscapes mapped within the subject area include Gymea, Oxford Falls, Hawkesbury and Somersby.

Descriptions and characteristics of the various soil landscapes identified within the subject area are provided in Table 1. Figure 3 identifies the locations of the various soil landscape groups mapped and sampled throughout the subject area.

Soils descriptions under the Soil Landscapes of the Sydney 1:100 000 Sheet Table 1

Soil Type	Landscape	Soils
Somersby	Gently undulating to rolling rises on deeply weathered Hawkesbury Sandstone plateau. Local relief to 40 m, slopes <15%. Rock outcrop is absent. Crests are broad and convex, valleys are narrow and concave. Extensively cleared, low eucalypt open-woodland and scrubland.	Moderately deep to deep (100-300 cm) Red Earths (Gn2.14) and Yellow Earths (Gn 2.24, Gn2.21) overlying laterite gravels and clays on crests and upper slopes; Yellow Earths (Gn2.21, Gn2.24) and Earthy Sands (Uc5.11, Uc5.22) on mid slopes; Grey Earths (Gn2.81), Leached Sands (Uc2.23) and Siliceous Sands (Uc1.22) on lower slopes and drainage lines; Gleyed Podzolic Soils (Dg3.82, Dg4.51) in low lying poorly drained areas.
Oxford Falls	Hanging valleys on Hawkesbury Sandstone. Local relief <80 m, slopes <15%. Occasional broad benches and broken scarps. Valley floors are relatively wide, gently inclined and often poorly drained. Low eucalypt woodland, scrub heathland and sedgeland.	Moderately deep to deep (50 >150 cm) Earthy Sands (Ue5.23),Yellow Earths (Gn2.84, Gn2.94), Siliceous Sands (Ue 1.21) on slopes; deep (>200 cm) Leached Sands (Uc 2.12), Podzols (Uc2.32, Uc2.36) and Grey Earths (Gn2.81) on valley floors.
Hawkesbury	Lugged, rolling to very steep hills on Hawkesbury Sandstone. Local relief 40-200m, slopes >25% Rock outcrop >50%. Narrow crests and ridges, narrow incised valleys, steep sideslopes with rocky benches, broken scarps and boulders. Mostly uncleared eucalypt openwoodland (dry sclerophyll forest) and tall open-forest (wet sclerophyll forest).	Shallow (>50 cm), discontinuous Lithosols, Siliceous Sands (Ucl.21) associated with rock outcrop; Earthy Sands (Uc5.11, Uc5.23), Yellow Earths (Gn2.24) and some Yellow Podzolic Soils (Dy4.11) on inside of benches and along joints and fractures; localised Yellow and Red Podzolic Soils (Dy4.11, Dy5.21, Dr5.11, Dr5.21) associated with shale lenses; Siliceous Sands (Uc1.2) and secondary Yellow Earths (Gn2.41) along drainage lines.
Gymea	Undulating to rolling rises and low hills on Hawkesbury Sandstone. Local relief 20-80m, slopes 10-25%. Rock outcrop <25%. Broad convex crests, moderately inclined side slopes with wide benches, localised rock outcrop on low broken scarps. Extensively cleared open-forest (dry sclerophyll forest) and eucalypt woodland.	Shallow to moderately deep (30-100 cm) Yellow Earths (Gn2.24) and Earthy Sands (Uc5.11, Uc5.23) on crests and inside of benches; shallow (<20 cm) Siliceous Sands (Ucl.21) on leading edges of benches; localized Gleyed Podzolic Soils (Dg4.21) and Yellow Podzolic Soils (Dy4.11, Dy5.11, Dy5.4V on shale lenses; shallow to moderately deep (<100 cm) Silkeous Sands (Ucl.1.2) and Leached Sands (Uc2.21) along drainage lines.

## 3. PRECINCT DEVELOPMENT AND STAGING

#### 3.1. Infrastructure Delivery Plan

DP&E engaged Cardno to provide engineering services to assist in the preparation of an Infrastructure Delivery Plan (IDP) for the Ingleside Precinct. The primary objective of the IDP is to assist in nominating the long-term and short-term utility infrastructure strategies that will support the future development of the Precinct.

#### 3.2. Staging

This report is based on servicing strategies identified by Sydney Water. Sydney Water has completed the high level servicing strategy for potable water-and waste water services to the Ingleside.

#### 3.3. Water Supply

The Precinct is partly covered by two of Sydney Water's nominated water supply zones:

- Elanora Heights
- Minkara.

There remains a significant area within the Precinct that is not currently serviced with potable water. Refer to the Cardno Infrastructure Delivery Plan for details.

#### 3.4. Wastewater

The study area does not currently have any connections to the Sydney Water wastewater network and it is anticipated that existing land users rely upon on site disposal systems. It is assumed for the purposes of this report that the study area is already serviced by on site effluent management systems.

#### 4. SITE SUITABILITY ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS

#### 4.1. Rainfall and Evaporation

Climate data available from the Bureau of Meteorology (BOM) (2015) for Observatory Hill in inner Sydney provided the closest weather station to the study areas with records of evaporation as well as rainfall. Data was analysed for the year to February 2015 in order to analyse the balance between rainfall and evaporation which has been summarised in the Table 2 below. Rainfall data from Terrey Hills AWS has also been included for comparative purposes as it is the closest weather station to the study areas just measuring rainfall for the year February 2015.

Table 2. Rainfall and evaporation data for Terrey Hills.

Month	Monthly Rainfall Total (mm)*	Monthly Rainfall Total (mm)**	Monthly Pan Evaporation Total (mm)**	Monthly Water Balance (Evaporation – Rainfall) (mm)**
March 2014	139.6	102.6	159.4	56.8
April 2014	70.6	121.0	110.4	<del>-</del> 10.6
May 2014	20.0	27.4	113.6	86.2
June 2014	83.6	68.0	99.4	31.4
July 2014	13.6	16.4	97.4	81.0
August 2014	235.6	215.2	100.4	-114.8
September 2014	71.0	50.4	141.2	90.8
October 2014	64.4	86.6	187.0	100.4
November 2014	28.0	16.0	218.4	202.4
December 2014	167.0	118.0	231.6	113.6
January 2015	187.6	165.8	228.0	62.2
February 2015	49.2	59.0	177.8	118.8

Key:

Table 2 highlights that the study area generally has higher monthly evaporation than the respective monthly rainfall. This indicates the hydraulic load could potentially be utilised for sub-surface irrigation. It is important to note that during periods of wet weather, treated wastewater must be stored and not applied to the ground. Application of wastewater during wet weather could result in pollutants leaching into the groundwater, or the wastewater could resurface creating a range of environmental and health risks.

# 4.2. Temperature

The average maximum daily temperatures during the winter months (June, July and August) in the Sydney region are between 15 and 18 degrees Celsius, as shown on mapping from the BOM (2011). Temperature data can be referenced in Appendix D. These maps are based upon the 30-year period from 1961-1990. Recent climate data was sourced from the BOM to compare with these averages from Terrey Hills which is the closest available weather station to Ingleside. The Terrey Hills weather station is located less than three kilometres to the west of the Wirreanda Valley Precinct. Average daily maximum temperatures for June, July and August 2014 were 17.3, 16.9, 16.2 degrees Celsius respectively. The *Environment & Health Protection Guidelines for On-site Sewage Management for* 

<sup>\*</sup> Terrey Hills AWS

<sup>\*\*</sup> Observatory Hill AWS

Single Households (Department of Local Government, 1998) state that average maximum daytime temperatures below 15 degrees Celsius decrease the performance of wastewater treatment processes. The average daily maximum temperatures for the study area are not below this threshold.

#### 4.3. Environmental Buffer Distances

Buffer distances adopted for this study are based on the recommended distances in the *Environment & Health Protection Guidelines for On-site Sewage Management for Single Households* (Department of Local Government, 1998). Buffer distances adopted comprised:

- 250 metres between a land application area and a groundwater well used for domestic water supply
- 100 metres to permanent surface waters (eg river, streams, lakes, etc)
- 40 metres to other waters (eg farm dams, intermittent waterways and drainage channels, etc)
- 6 metres if area up-gradient and 3 metres if area down-gradient of swimming pools, property boundaries, driveways and buildings.

Due to the high number of registered bores within the study area, two environmental buffer calculations have been provided for discussion within this section of the study:

- All groundwater bores are being used for domestic purposes, refer to Table 3 and Figure 2
- No groundwater will be used for domestic purposes within the study area. Properties are connected to potable water mains and therefore the 250 m buffer may not apply, refer to Table 4 and Figure 3.

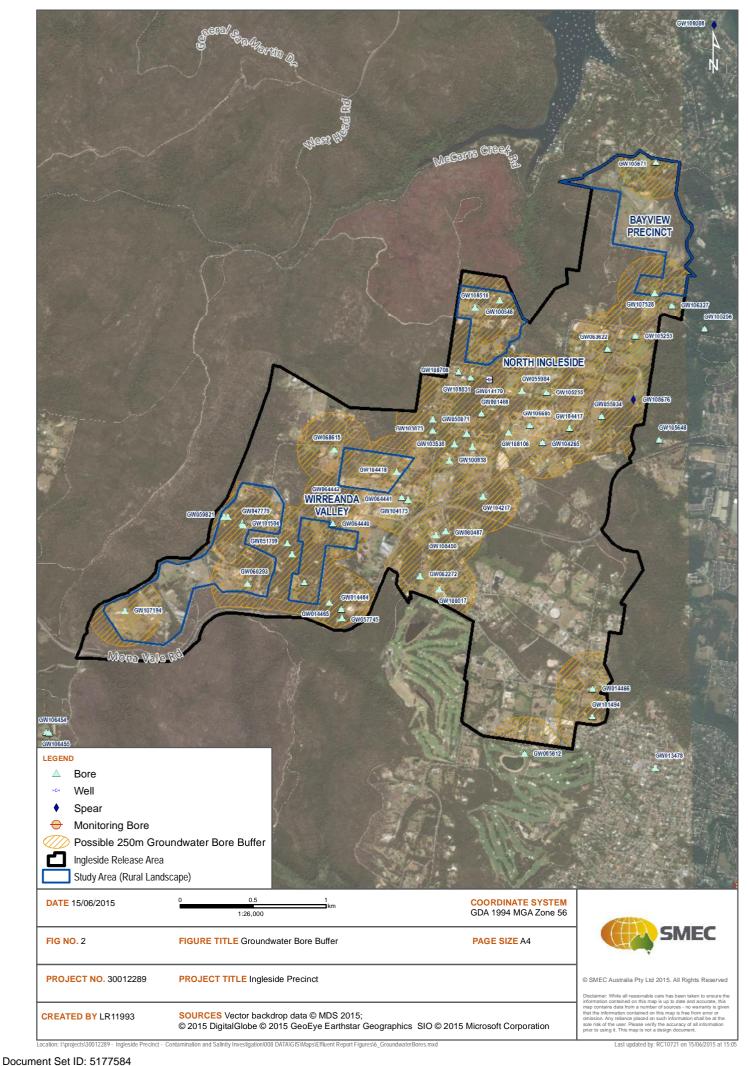
In the event that groundwater is required for domestic purposes within the Ingleside Release area, an additional buffer of 250 m from any land application system must be allowed for in buffer calculations when assessing available land for managing on site effluent capabilities. This buffer layer has significant impact on the amount of available assessment land within the study area. This buffer calculation reduces the land available for assessment for potential onsite effluent management to 41.6 hectares of land from an original study area of 132 hectares. Application of this buffer reduces available land most significantly in North Ingleside area where only 7% of the study area is remaining available for additional assessment if this buffer is applied.

Table 3. Study area breakdown for unconstrained and constrained land based on 250 m buffer for domestic use of groundwater (Department of Local Govt. 1998).

Study Area	Available (ha)	Area not affected by groundwater bore environmental buffer		Constrained Area (to be excluded from onsite effluent management)	
	Avai (ha)	ha	% of Total Area*	ha	% of Total Area*
Wirreanda Valley	75.5	16.4	22	59	78
North Ingleside Precinct	17.5	1.2	7	1.2	93
Bayview Precinct	39.2	24	61	15.2	39
TOTAL	132.2	41.6	31	90.6	69

<sup>\*%</sup> area is calculated from original study area of 132.2 ha from Table 4

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015



It is likely that a number of the registered bores are no longer operational or required in future as a domestic water source. Applying this buffer layer as a default requirement may not represent the current status of groundwater bore requirements in the study area, however the status of each groundwater bore at each site will need to be established at a site specific scale assessment if buffer is to be removed from the environmental constraints calculations.

In the event that the additional assessment can establish that no groundwater bores are being used for domestic purposes (or domestic use groundwater bores are decommissioned) and areas of assessment will be connected to potable water mains at each site, then calculations for land that may be assessed for onsite effluent management potential within the study area increases to 84.3 hectares.

The spatial analysis applied using the buffer distances in Table 4 and Figure 3, are undertaken with the adopted buffer criteria, however without the groundwater bore buffer being applied. This calculated data is based on subsurface irrigation (Table 5) for onsite systems in order to determine the area that is unconstrained for further assessment of onsite effluent constraints.

Table 4. Study area breakdown for unconstrained and constrained land based on adopted buffers (Department of Local Government, 1998).

Total Study Area (ha)	Unconstrained A (available for on management )		Constrained Area (to be excluded from onsite effluent management)		
	ha	% of Total Area	ha	% of Total Area	
132.2	84.3	64	47.9	36	

The buffer distances highlighted in Table 4 indicates that 47.9 hectares of the study area has constraints and should be excluded from further consideration in managing on site effluent requirements. The remaining 84.3 hectares presents some potential for onsite effluent to be managed and an appropriate system selection process may proceed in these areas. Constrained and unconstrained areas are mapped in Figure 3.

#### 4.4. Exposure, Slope and Landform

The slope assessment was undertaken on the area of unconstrained area as a result of the buffer distance analysis (i.e. 84.3 hectares of a total possible area of 132.2 hectares). A system limitation rating is listed in Table 5 and is based on the *Environment & Health Protection Guidelines for On-site Sewage Management for Single Households* (Department of Local Government, 1998) provides the categories for slope assessment surface irrigation, subsurface irrigation and absorption systems.

Table 5. Site Assessment Ratings for On site Systems.

Slope %	Minor Limitation	Moderate Limitation	Major Limitation
Surface Irrigation	0-6	6-12	>12
Subsurface Irrigation	0-10	10-20	>20
Absorption System	0-10	10-20	>20

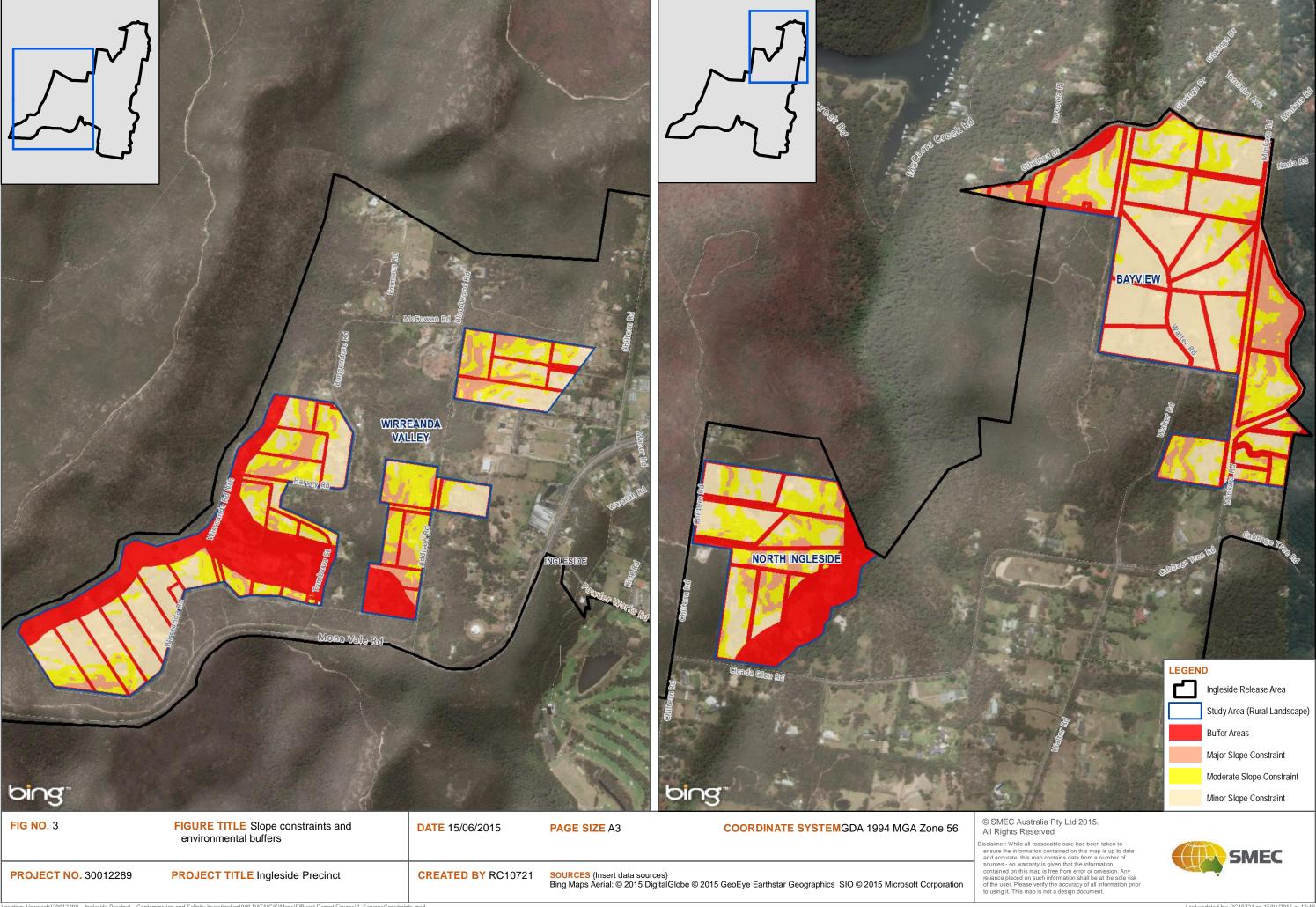
Due to the broad scale of this report, this study has adopted the subsurface and absorption system as a typical on-site system required in a low density rural setting. Site assessment has identified runoff and erosion as the most likely broad scale restrictive feature of the study area based on the high

proportion of sloping land. The Slope % Limitation is illustrated in Figure 3 and is identifying the calculated land areas identified with minor, moderate or major limitations provided in Table 6. Additional specific assessment for system selection maybe required to establish appropriate system selection where the localised landform, site drainage, presence of fill, rocks and out crops may also present additional system limitations.

Table 6. Unconstrained land with minor, moderate or major limitations for subsurface irrigation systems (Department Local Government, 1998).

Study Area	Available (ha)	Minor Limitation (0-10% Slope)		Moderate Limitation (10-20 % Slope)		Major Limitation (>20% Slope)	
	Avai (ha)	ha	% Area*	ha	% Area*	ha	% Area*
Wirreanda Valley	45	20.2	27	16.6	22	7.7	10
North Ingleside Precinct	10	3.9	23	4.4	25	1.7	10
Bayview Precinct	30	17.8	45	7.5	19	4.4	11
TOTAL	84	42	32	29	22	14	10

<sup>\*%</sup> area is calculated from original study area of 132.2 ha from Table 4



#### 4.5. Flood Potential

Pittwater Council does not have flood risk mapping as part of its Local Environmental Plan. A flood study undertaken by Cardno in 2013 on behalf of Pittwater Council was instead used to interpret the flood potential across the study areas. The modelling undertaken for the Ingleside area utilised the 1 in 20 year 'blocked' scenario which was also identified as being equivalent to the 1 in 100 year 'unblocked' scenario.

There is no area within the unconstrained areas that were mapped as having overland flow depths of greater than 0.3m as these areas corresponded to those that have already been constrained by buffer distances analysed in Section 4.3. However, there are a number of small isolated pockets within the remaining unconstrained areas that were mapped as having overland flow depths from the specified flood event of between 0.15 m and 0.3 m. These areas have been calculated and categorised as now constrained. This is in accordance with the recommendations in the Environment & Health Protection Guidelines for On-site Sewage Management for Single Households that on-site systems and their components should be located "above the 1 in 100 year probability flood contour".

#### 4.6. Run-On and Seepage

Run-on of precipitation on to the land application area from up-gradient areas should be avoided. Run-on should be diverted around any land application area by using earthworks or a drainage system approved by the local council.

Upslope seepage can be at least partly controlled by installing groundwater cut-off trenches, provided the lowest level of the trench is above the level at which effluent can enter the land application area.

On-site systems should not be installed on damp sites. Poor drainage and surface dampness are often indicated by the type of vegetation growing on the site. Sedges and ferns are likely to grow in damp conditions. Seepage springs and soaks are also indications of poor site drainage. Assessment of this limitation is to be conducted a site specific level assessment.

#### 4.7. Erosion Potential

The subject area is considered to present as a high erosion hazard due to the typical characteristics of a colluvial and erosional soil landscapes combined with high rainfall intensity which can generate high soil loss. This high erosional hazard implies that significant erosion will occur during development and after land use is established, even with intensive soil conservation measures. Such erosion hazards infers that planning will need to carefully consider the balance between the probability of long term erosion damage and maintenance or repair needed to ensure the viability of the onsite effluent management application areas and establishment of viable vegetative cover. Where practicable, design and construction of waste water systems should aim to minimise hydraulic loads to minimise the potential for soil loss by throughout the operational life of the system.

The likely soil loss rates for soil landscape observed in the study area are listed in Table 7. Erosion and sediment runoff is more likely when clay content is high and is more likely when the dispersion percentage is also high and should be managed with caution when effluent is land applied to ensure surface runoff is prevented. Soil landscape as they occur in within the study area can be viewed in Figure 4.

Table 7. Soil erosion potential.

Soil Type	Limitations
Somersby	Localised permanently high water tables, areas of laterite and stony soil, very low soil fertility, highly permeable soil and slightly reactive
	Soil Loss 58 t/ha for topsoil and 162 t/ha for subsoil
Oxford Falls	Very high soil erosion hazard, perched water tables and swamps, highly permeable soil, very low to low soil fertility, localised rock outcrop. Moderately reactive
	Soil Loss 91 t/ha for topsoil and 131 t/ha for subsoil
Hawkesbury	<b>Extreme soil erosion hazard</b> , mass movement (rock fall) hazard, steep slopes, rock outcrop, shallow, stony, highly permeable soil, low soil fertility. Slightly reactive
	Soil Loss 109 t/ha for topsoil and 394 t/ha for subsoil
Gymea	Localised steep slopes, high soil erosion hazard, rock outcrop, shallow highly permeable soil, very low soil fertility. Slightly reactive
	Soil Loss - 19 t/ha for topsoil and 464 t/ha for subsoil

#### 5. SITE INVESTIGATION

#### 5.1. Investigation Methodology

The principal objective of the field investigation was to assess the physical and chemical constraints of the soil landscapes for the purposes of onsite effluent management systems within the study area.

SMEC identified sample locations for each sub-precinct to represent each main soil landscape type as they occurred in the study area and at the sampling density required to support subdivision scale of assessment. Each sub precinct was sampled in following way:

- Wirreanda Valley Six locations
- North Ingleside Three locations
- Bayview Four locations

These locations can be viewed in Figure 4.

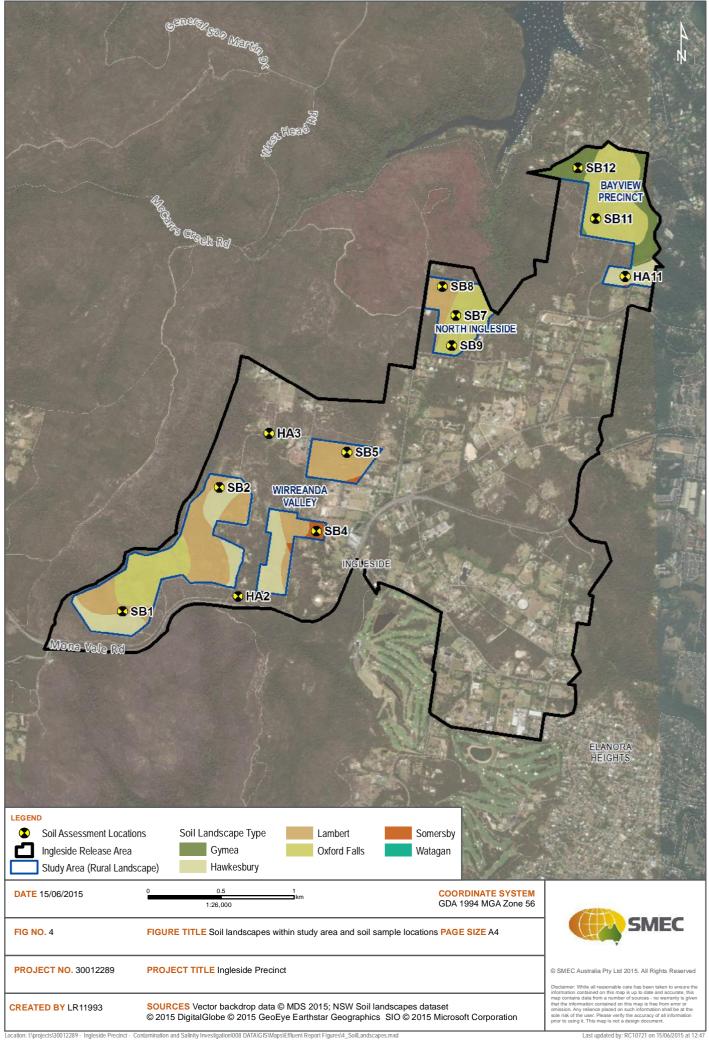
Each soil sample location was augured by a utility-mounted drill rig to 1.2 metres or the restrictive horizon (for example, the hardpan or standing watertable), whichever was the shallower. Hand auger was used in locations where vehicle access was not possible.

Samples were taken for each topsoil and subsoil soil horizon, and analysed for the following parameters:

- Bulk density (topsoil and subsoil)
- Soil pH (1:5 soil:water) (topsoil and subsoil)
- Electrical conductivity(1:5 soil:water) (topsoil and subsoil)
- Conversion to ECe (topsoil and subsoil)
- Cation exchange capacity and exchangeable cations, exchangeable sodium percentage -(topsoil and subsoil)
- Phosphorus sorption (topsoil)
- Modified Emerson aggregate test (SAR 5) (topsoil and subsoil)
- Particle size analysis (hydrometer) (topsoil)
- Saturated hydraulic conductivity (interpretive only)

Linear shrinkage testing was not conducted in this assessment as these soils surveyed are not associated with a shrink swell constraints.

SMEC undertook the works in accordance with a site specific Job Safety and Environmental Analysis (JSEA) Plan. The aim of the plan was to manage the potential risks to human health and safety associated with fieldwork activities. All fieldwork was undertaken by suitably qualified, trained and experienced personnel.



#### 5.2. Site Observations – Soil Profile

The targeted borehole soil sampling study conducted by SMEC included an analysis of the types of soil encountered at each sampling location at varying depths. Fill material was encountered at seven of the boreholes drilled. The following table summarises the boreholes drilled and depths that fill material was encountered, if at all. Soil profile logs can be viewed in Appendix A.

Table 8. Borelog summary of fill materials encountered.

Borehole ID	Depth(s) of Fill (mbgl)
SB1	0 – 0.15
SB2	Not encountered
SB4	0-0.2
SB5	0.1 – 1.0
SB6	0-1.2
SB7	0-0.8
SB8	Not encountered
SB9	0 – 0.7
SB10	Not encountered
SB11	0-0.4
SB12	Not encountered

The Environment & Health Protection Guidelines for On-site Sewage Management for Single Households states that depths of fill material less than 0.3 metres deep may be suitable for on-site effluent management however also depends on the nature of the fill material and suitability of the underlying soil.

Boreholes SB1, SB2, SB4, SB8, SB10 and SB12 satisfy this guideline depth for fill material.

#### 5.3. Surface Rocks

The Environment & Health Protection Guidelines for On-site Sewage Management for Single Households notes that the presence of rock outcrops usually indicates highly variable bedrock depths. This can be associated with preferential pathways (short-circuits) for effluent to flow along rock fissures and surface elsewhere.

The site inspection undertaken by SMEC observed the presence of localised rock outcrops in a range of locations within the study areas. The eastern side of Addison Road in Wirreanda Valley Precinct was observed to contain rock outcrops in areas and with steep slopes. Rock outcrops were also easily observed in the Bayview Precinct. Similarly to Wirreanda Valley, rock outcrops were commonly observed in areas of relatively steeper slopes.

The presence of rocks can limit evaporation and interfere with drainage. Rocks can also interfere with trench and pipe installations. Cobbles and larger stones can collapse into installations, causing problems with even effluent distribution.

#### 5.4. Groundwater

Groundwater was not encountered during this survey, however it is likely that these soil landscape experience seasonably variable perched and localised water tables.

# 6. ANALYTICAL SOIL ASSESSMENT

## 6.1. Soil Chemistry Assessment

The purpose of testing the soils within the study area was to determine the potential for the application of effluent to land aiming to minimise any adverse environmental impacts. Such factors as high or excessive nitrogen levels or lack of any phosphorus retention capacity would limit effluent application. Full nutrient soil test results and how they are interpreted against the adopted guidelines area located in Table 1 Appendix B. Laboratory certificates are located in Appendix C.

The laboratory data show soils assessed exhibit strong acidity (range from 4.3 to 7.8 (pH in CaCl<sub>2</sub>)) for both topsoil and subsoil), with low phosphorus retention levels (average 750kg/Ha (150mm depth) and six areas already exceeding their capacity to retain any additional phosphorus.

#### 6.2. Soil Physical Assessment

The purpose of testing the soils within the study area was to determine the potential for the application of effluent to land and aiming to minimising any adverse environmental impacts. Such factors as depth to bedrock, presence of episodic water table, soil dispersiveness, soil permeability and bulk density will influence retention time of effluent to be improved and for stabile soil conditions to be maintained over the life of the asset. Full nutrient summary of soil physical test results are provided in Table 1 Appendix B.

All soils over time may be influenced by effluent chemistry and their susceptibility to disperse in effluent slowly increases. This effect is not only a function of the effluent, particularly SAR and EC effects. The modified Emerson Aggregate Test (mEAT) is designed to help classify the structural stability of a soil aggregate (ped) under effluent applications, and indicate the effects of physical manipulation (cultivation) on soil at an elevated moisture level. Structural stability is essential for macroporosity, the pathway of water movement through soil (drainage), while microporosity functions by capillary action, holding plant available water. Both these processes are important for effluent disposal into the soil profile.

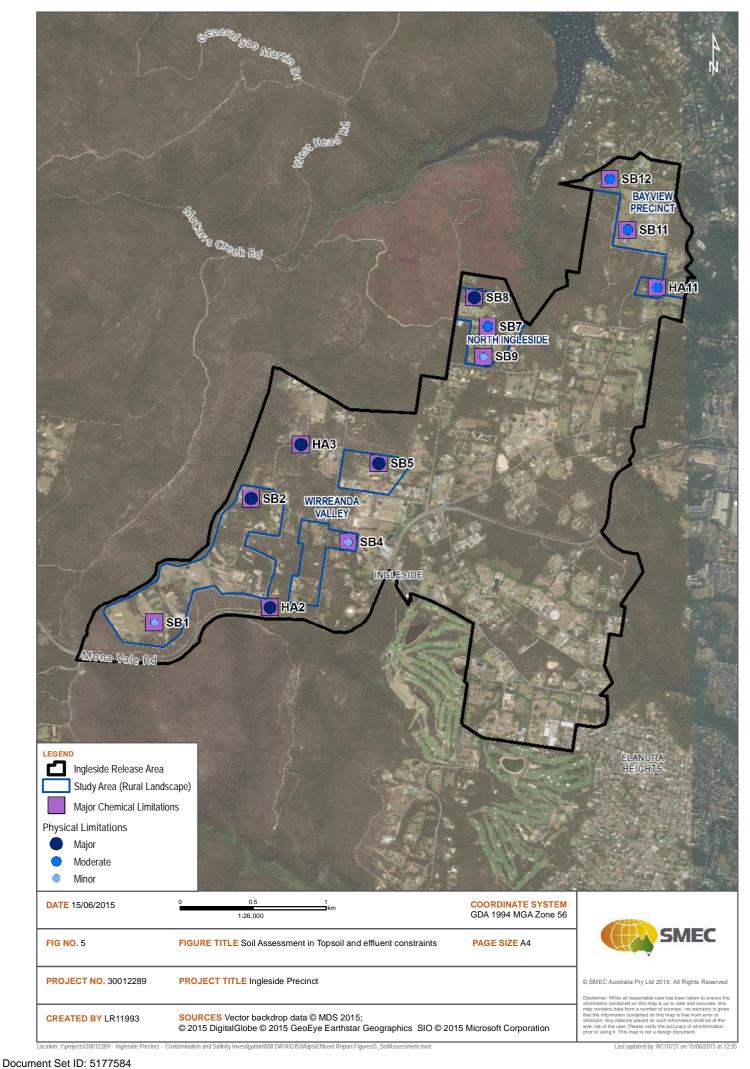
Assessment of the mEAT results is reasonable with a range of Class 4 to Class 7 demonstrate the soil are generally non dispersive (Class 4) to aggregates that swell but remain coherent (Class 8). The Sandy clay soils however have insufficient particle size range and creates soil permeability issues. These soils may require amelioration or special treatment of the soil to overcome the potential for reduced permeability.

#### 6.3. Summary of Results

SMEC undertook a site inspection and soil sampling in March 2015. Analysis was then carried out on the soil samples for their suitability for effluent disposal. Table 9 shows the summary classification of the soil testing conducted by SESL Pty Ltd. The summary of soil testing results and land slope constraints are mapped in Figure 5 and supported by laboratory result table and interpretation of that data in accordance with the adopted criteria in Table 1 Appendix B. Laboratory Test certificates are located in Appendix C.

Table 9. Soil analysis summary table.

Sample ID	Sample Depth	Physical Limitations	Chemical Limitations
SB1	0.1	Minor	Major - Phosphorus
SB2	0.1	Major – Soil Perm	Major - Phosphorus
SB4	0.1	Minor	Major - Phosphorus
SB5	0.1	Major– Soil Perm	Major - Phosphorus
HA2	0.2	Major– Soil Perm	Major - Phosphorus
НА3	0-0.2	Major– Soil Perm	Major - Phosphorus
SB7	0.1	Minor	Major - Phosphorus
SB8	0.1	Major– Soil Perm	Major - Phosphorus
SB9	0.1	Minor	Major - Phosphorus
SB11	0.1	Moderate – Soil Perm	Major - Phosphorus
SB12	0.1	Moderate – Soil Perm	Major - Phosphorus
HA1	0.2	Moderate – Soil Perm	Major - Phosphorus



## 7. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 7.1. Environmental Buffers and Slope Constraints

The study area used in this assessment is approximately 132.2 hectares in size. In the event that all adopted environmental buffers are applied, then the available area for subsequent environmental constraint assessment is reduced by 69% to an approximate 41.6 hectares remaining for onsite effluent system selection assessment. The major constraint in this buffer calculation is due to the inclusion of a 250 m buffer resulting from groundwater bores that may potentially be used for domestic purposes. This groundwater bore setback reduces potential remaining suitable areas for effluent management of the sub precincts areas to less than 7% for North Ingleside, 22% for Wirreanda Valley and 61% for Bayview. It is likely that these numbers will be further reduced once site specific constraints are applied like slope, soil depths and building footprints.

In the event that groundwater bores used for domestic purposes can be demonstrated as non operational, not required as future sources of domestic water supply in proposed landuses and able to be removed from the buffer calculation, the potential study area is increased by approximately 36% to 84 hectares. Slope constraints and other adopted setbacks when applied to remaining available (84 ha) areas result in a further reduction of viable sites in accordance with the risk spectrum of minor constraints representing 32% (42 ha) of the study area, moderate constraints representing 22% (29 ha) of the study area and major limitations representing 10% (14 Ha).

Individual site assessment will be required to take into account the remaining capacity for each site to manage onsite effluent. It is likely that specific site assessment may identify specific constraints and onsite effluent system efficiencies not observed at the subdivision scale of assessment conducted in this report.

#### 7.2. Site Observations

The site survey identified seven out of twelve locations to contain fill materials overlaying natural soil horizons. These fill layers are generally associated with localised cut and fill activities associated with the immediate landuse of the site. Fill material less than 0.3 metres deep may be suitable for on-site effluent management however also depends on the nature of the fill material and suitability of the underlying soil.

The site survey observed the presence of rock outcrops in a range of locations within the study areas. The eastern side of Addison Road in Wirreanda Valley Precinct was observed to contain rock outcrops in areas with steep slopes. Rock outcrops were also easily observed in the Bayview Precinct. Similarly to Wirreanda Valley, rock outcrops were commonly observed in areas of relatively steeper slopes.

## 7.3. Soil Analysis – Physical

The purpose of testing the soils within the study area was to determine the potential for the application of effluent to land and aiming to minimising any adverse environmental impacts. Soil permeability represents a moderate to major limitation across the study area.

#### 7.4. Soil Analysis – Chemical

Based on the phosphorous loading, it appears that the likely phosphorus load normally associated with effluent water will be a major limiting factor for the study area at a subdivision scale. Therefore, the effluent disposal area must be sized accordingly at a site specific assessment scale. In site specific application nutrient loads and hydraulic loads may be managed in a way to minimise this limitation.

Existing soil nutrient loading represents a major limitation across the study area.

#### 7.5. Soil Improvements

Soil improvements should be made within the likely irrigation areas to enhance the uptake of nutrients and ensure the ongoing absorption of effluent to vegetation on site. The main objective is to increase the pH of the soil by the addition of lime to the topsoil.

#### 7.6. Potential Health and Environmental Impacts

The potential environmental impacts concerned with the proposed On Site Effluent Systems for this subdivision are:

- Health concerns for residents: the large land requirements associated with land application area associated with poor nutrient retention to prevent surface discharge of effluent may not be available.
- Contamination of sensitive environments (i.e. watercourse and reserve vegetation) due to poor nutrient retention properties and shallow soils.

#### 7.7. Recommendation

In the event that groundwater is required for domestic purposes within the Ingleside Release area, an additional buffer of 250 m from any land application system must be allowed for in buffer calculations when assessing available land for managing on site effluent capabilities. Application of this buffer layer has significant impact on the amount of available assessment land within the study area. This buffer calculation reduces the land available for assessment for potential onsite effluent management to 41.6 hectares of land from an original study area of 132 hectares. Application of this buffer reduces available land most significantly in North Ingleside area where only 7% of the study area is remaining available for additional assessment if this buffer is applied.

It is likely that a number of the registered bores are no longer operational or required in the future as a domestic water source, however, even if the domestic use of groundwater buffer is removed from the environmental constraint list, this assessment has identified that 32% of the study area has a minor slope limitation and 100% of the topsoil sample locations represent a major limitation with regard to existing phosphorus loading.

Moderate limitations can be overcome by appropriate selection, design, and sizing of on-site systems, or by modifying the site. Areas where sites are limiting or unsuitable for the installation of on-site systems should be avoided.

The soil landscapes within the study area present a number of soil-related environmental constraints for on-site sewage management systems. Soil depths across the study area can be highly variable. The Hawkesbury Soil Landscape is characterised by sandstone outcrops in sloped areas. Soil depths of less than 0.6 metres to bedrock may not have enough capacity to filter nutrients and pathogens. Shallow soil often has a highly variable depth, and incurs a risk of effluent surfacing near the land application area.

The soils assessed identified that phosphorus loading is already an issue and may not have any capacity to improve the effluent prior to leaving the source site. Any decisions about the on-site management of sewage and system selection should consider these potential impacts and constraints. Ideally the evaluation proceeds from a more detailed site specific assessment.

The identified constraints currently limit the use of conventional effluent management practices unless detailed assessment is conducted at the lot scale.

Collectively, landowners within each of the study areas (Wirreanda Valley, North Ingleside and Bayview) may consider options for alternate or centralised solutions aimed towards the selection of a suitable site specific system that minimises the areas considered not suitable for conventional effluent management practices.

# 8. REFERENCES

Bureau of Meteorology (BOM) 2011. Average Daily Maximum Temperature Mapping. Australian Government, Canberra.

Bureau of Meteorology (BOM) (2015). Terrey Hills Daily Weather Observations. Australian Government, Canberra.

Cardno (NSW/ACT) Pty Ltd (2013). Pittwater Overland Flow Mapping and Flood Study. St Leonards.

Department of Local Government (1998). Environment & Health Protection Guidelines for On-site Sewage Management for Single Households. Bankstown.

# APPENDIX A SOIL PROFILE LOGS

#### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

Continue		MEC Austral			Project No. 19580/5443C Date: April 1, 2015		BOREHOLE NO.:	
N							Sheet 1 of 1	
SROI @ 0.25 m  SAND: grey/yellow brown, fine to medium grained  SP  SILTY CLAY: red brown/grey, trace of fine to medium grained sand  CL  WEATHERED SANDSTONE: grey  L.5  AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.5 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE  2.0  2.0  2.0	A T T A E B R L	A M P L E				Y M B O	(cohesive soils) or RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and	M O I S T U R E
SB01 @ 0.25 m  SAND: grey-yellow brown, fine to medium grained  0.5 SILTY CLAY: red brown/grey, trace of fine to medium grained sand  CL  WEATHERED SANDSTONE: grey  WEATHERED SANDSTONE: grey  AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.5 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE  2.0  2.0  2.1  3.1  3.2  3.3  3.4  3.5  4.7  3.7  3.7  3.7  3.7  3.7  3.8  3.8  3.9  3.9  3.9  3.9  3.1  3.1  3.1  3.1  3.1  3.1  3.1  3.1				_	SILTY CLAY: dark grey brown, some fine to medium grained sand, trace of fine gravel	CL		D
0.5		SB01				SP		M
WEATHERED SANDSTONE: grey  I.5  AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.5 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE  2.0						CL		М
1.5 AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.5 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE  2.0					SILTI CLAT. Ted blowingley, trace of fine to medium granted sailu	CL		IVI
			1.5					D
					ACCEACE CORE AT 1.5 M ON WEATHERED SAUDSTONE			
NOTES: D - disturbed sample U - undisturbed tube sample B - bulk sample WT - level of water table or free water N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT)  See explanation sheets for meaning of all descriptive terms and symbols  Contractor: STS Equipment: Edson RP70 Hole Diameter (mm): 100	NOTES:				free water N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT)	Equipme	nt: Edson RP70	

#### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

Project: Inglesid	Australia Pty Limited de Release Area gendore Street, Inglesi	Project No. 19580/5443C  Date: April 1, 2015	ВО	REHOLE NO.:	BH SB
W S A T A T A M E B P R L L E E S	S A A A P E DEPTH (m)	DESCRIPTION OF DRILLED PRODUCT  (Soil type, colour, grain size, plasticity, minor components, observations)	S Y M B O L	Sheet 1 of 1  CONSISTENCY (cohesive soils) or  RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and gravels)	M O I S T U R E
SBi	SL	SILTY SAND: grey brown, fine to medium grained	CL		M
SB(@ 0	0.5	CLAYEY SAND: yellow brown, fine to medium grained  SANDY CLAY: light grey, fine to medium grained sand, (CW Sandstone)	CL		D-M
	2.0	AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.0 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE			
	2.5				
	sturbed sample level of water table or	U - undisturbed tube sample  B - bulk sample free water  N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT)  See explanation sheets for meaning of all descriptive terms and symbols	Hole Diam	E STS: Edson RP70 eter (mm): 100  n Vertical (°) 0	

#### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

Project:	Ingleside Rele		Project No. 19580/5443C Date : April 1, 2015	ВО	REHOLE NO.:	BH SB
W A T T A E B R L	S A M P L	Road, Ingleside	DESCRIPTION OF DRILLED PRODUCT	S Y M B	CONSISTENCY (cohesive soils) or RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and	M O I S T U
Е	E S	DEPTH (m)	(Soil type, colour, grain size, plasticity, minor components, observations)	O L	gravels)	R E
	SB04 @ 0.1 m		SILTY CLAY: dark brown, low plasticity race of fine to medium grained sand	CL		М
	SB04 @ 0.3 m	0.5	TOPSOIL/FILL SILTY CLAY: orange brown/grey, trace of fine to medium grained sand	CL		M
		1.0	SILTY CLAY: dark grey/grey/orange brown, trace of fine to medium grained sand, plastic	CL		
		1.5	SILTY CLAY: dark grey, trace of fine to medium grained sand	CL		M-VM
		2.0				
		2.5				
			BOREHOLE DISCONTINUED AT 3.0 M			
NOTES:	D - disturbed WT - level o	d sample of water table or	U - undisturbed tube sample free water  B - bulk sample N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT)  See explanation sheets for meaning of all descriptive terms and symbols		: STS : Edson RP70 eter (mm): 100	
					n Vertical (°) 0	

#### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

Project:	SMEC Austral	ease Are	a	Project No. 19580/544 Date: April 1, 2015	3C	во		BH SB
W A T T A E B R L E	S A M P L E S	DEP	TH	Logged: AC  DESCRIPTION OF DRILLED PRODUCT  (Soil type, colour, grain size, plasticity, minor components, observations)		S Y M B O L	Sheet 1 of 1  CONSISTENCY (cohesive soils) or RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and gravels)	M O I S T U R E
	SB05 @ 0.1 m			SILTY CLAY: dark brown, low plasticity  TOPSOIL		CL		D-M
	SB05 @ 0.5 m	0.5		CLAYEY SAND: grey/grey brown, fine to medium grained  FILL		CL		M
	w 0.3 III	-		SANDY CLAY: dark grey/grey/brown, fine to medium grained sand		CL		М
		1.0		FILL WEATHERED SANDSTONE: grey			EXTREMELY LOW STRENGTH	D
		2.0		AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.2 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE				
NOTES:	D - disturbed WT - level of			U - undisturbed tube sample B - bulk sample free water N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT)  See explanation sheets for meaning of all descriptive terms and symbols		ment:	: STS : Edson RP70 eter (mm): 100	
					Angle	e fron	n Vertical (°) 0	

#### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

	Client: SMEC Australia Pt Project: Ingleside Release		Project No. 19580/5443C Date: April 1, 2015		BOREHOLE NO.:	BH SB6
		en Road, Inglesi			Sheet 1 of 1	
W A T T A E B R L E	S A M P L E S	DEPTH (m)	DESCRIPTION OF DRILLED PRODUCT  (Soil type, colour, grain size, plasticity, minor components, observations)	S Y M B C	RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and gravels)	M O I S T U R E
	SB06 @ 0.1 m		SANDY CLAY: grey brown/brown/orange brown, fine to medium grained sand, pieces of metal	CI	L	М
		0.5				
	SB06 @ 1.2 m	1.0	FILL			
		2.0	SANDY CLAY: dark grey, fine to medium grained sand  BOREHOLE DISCONTINUED AT 3.0 M	CI		M
NOTES:	D - disturbed WT - level o		U - undisturbed tube sample B - bulk sample		ctor: STS nent: Edson RP70	1
			See explanation sheets for meaning of all descriptive terms and symbols	Hole Di	iameter (mm): 100 From Vertical (°) 0	

#### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

	MEC Austral	ia Pty Limited	Project No. 19580/5443C Date: April 1, 2015	ВС	PREHOLE NO.:	BH SB7
		Road, Ingleside	Logged: AC		Sheet 1 of 1	
W A T T A E B R L E	S A M P L E S	DEPTH (m)	DESCRIPTION OF DRILLED PRODUCT  (Soil type, colour, grain size, plasticity, minor components, observations)	S Y M B O L	CONSISTENCY (cohesive soils) or RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and gravels)	M O I S T U R E
	SB07 @ 0.1 m		SANDY CLAY: grey brown, fine to medium grained sand, trace of fine gravel	CL		M
		0.5				
			FILL			
	SB07 @ 0.9 m	1.0	GRAVELLY SAND: dark grey, fine to medium grained sand, fine gravel			D-M
			WEATHERED SANDSTONE: yellow brown/grey		EXTREMELY LOW STRENGTH	D
		2.0	AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.4 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE			
		2.5				
NOTES:	D - disturbed WT - level o	d sample	U - undisturbed tube sample B - bulk sample free water N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT)	Contractor Equipment	: STS : Edson RP70	
			See explanation sheets for meaning of all descriptive terms and symbols		n Vertical (°) 0	

### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

V	Project: Ing	gleside Rele	ia Pty Limited ease Area		Project No. 19580/5443C Date: April 1, 2015 Logged: AC	ВС		BH SB
NOTES: D - disturbed sample	W A T T A E B R L	S A M P L E S S SB08 @ 0.1 m	DEPTH (m)	<b>DESCRIPTION OF I</b> (Soil type, colour, grain size, plastic	DRILLED PRODUCT ity, minor components, observations)	Y M B O L	CONSISTENCY (cohesive soils) or RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and	O I S T U R E
WT - level of water table or free water N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT) Equipment: Edson RP70		@ 0.25 m	1.5		SANDSTONE	SP		

### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

Project:	SMEC Austral Ingleside Rele 6 Cicada Gl	ease Area	Date: April 1, 2015		OREHOLE NO.:	BH SB
W A T T A E B R L E	S A M P L E S	DEPTE (m)	DESCRIPTION OF DRILLED PRODUCT  (Soil type, colour, grain size, plasticity, minor components, observations)	S Y M B O L	Sheet 1 of 1  CONSISTENCY (cohesive soils) or RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and gravels)	M O I S T U R E
	SB09 @ 0.1 m SB09 @ 0.7 m	0.5	FILL	CL		M
		1.0	CLAYEY SAND: orange brown/brown, fine to medium grained sand			VM-W
		1.5	WEATHERED SANDSTONE: orange brown  AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.5 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE		EXTREMELY LOW STRENGTH	D
		2.0				
NOTES:	D - disturbee	_ _ _ _	U - undisturbed tube sample B - bulk sample	Contractor	T. STS	
	WT - level o		or free water N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT)  See explanation sheets for meaning of all descriptive terms and symbols	Hole Dian	t: Edson RP70 neter (mm): 100 n Vertical (°) 0	

### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

	MEC Austral	ia Pty Limited	Project No. 19580/5443C Date: April 1, 2015	BOR	EHOLE NO.: BH	SB10
		oad, Ingleside	Logged: AC		Sheet 1 of 1	
W A T T A E B R L E	S A M P L E S	<b>DEPTH</b> (m)	DESCRIPTION OF DRILLED PRODUCT  (Soil type, colour, grain size, plasticity, minor components, observations)	S Y M B O L	CONSISTENCY (cohesive soils) or RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and gravels)	M O I S T U R E
	SB10		SANDY CLAY: dark grey, fine to medium grained sand	CL		M
	@ 0.1 m		SAND: orange brown/grey, fine to medium grained, fine gravel	SP		M
	SB10 @ 0.5 m	0.5	CLAYEY SAND: red brown/grey, fine to medium grained, trace of fine gravel	CL		M
			WEATHERED SANDSTONE: light grey		EXTREMELY LOW	D
		1.5			STRENGTH	
		2.0	AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.8 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE			
		2.5				
NOTES:	D - disturbed WT - level o	d sample of water table or	U - undisturbed tube sample  B - bulk sample  N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT)  See explanation sheets for meaning of all descriptive terms and symbols	Hole Diam	: STS : Edson RP70 eter (mm): 100	

### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

Project: Ingle	eside Rele		Project No. 19580/54430 Date: April 1, 2015	ВО	REHOLE NO.: BH	SB11
	S A M P L E S S	<b>DEPTH</b> (m)	Logged: AC  DESCRIPTION OF DRILLED PRODUCT  (Soil type, colour, grain size, plasticity, minor components, observations)  SILTY SAND: grey/dark grey, fine to medium grained, some fine gravel	S Y M B O L L	Sheet 1 of 1  CONSISTENCY (cohesive soils) or RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and gravels)	M O I S T U R E
5	© 0.1 m	1.0	SANDY CLAY: orange brown, fine to medium grained sand	CL		M
		2.5	SANDY CLAY: red brown/orange brown/grey, fine to medium grained sand  BOREHOLE DISCONTINUED AT 3.0 M	CL		M
	disturbed Γ - level of		U - undisturbed tube sample B - bulk sample	Hole Dia	or: STS nt: Edson RP70 meter (mm): 100 om Vertical (°) 0	

### GEOTECHNICAL LOG - NON CORE BOREHOLE

roject:	Ingleside Rele		Project No. 19580/5443C Date: April 1, 2015	BOI	REHOLE NO.: BH	SB12
W A T T A E B R L E	S A M P L E S	Drive, Bayview  DEPTH  (m)	Logged: AC  DESCRIPTION OF DRILLED PRODUCT  (Soil type, colour, grain size, plasticity, minor components, observations)	S Y M B O L	Sheet 1 of 1  CONSISTENCY (cohesive soils) or RELATIVE DENSITY (sands and gravels)	M O I S T U R
	SB12 @ 0.1 m		SILTY SAND: grey/dark grey, fine to medium grained	SM		M
		<u> </u>	TOPSOIL  CLAYEY SAND: orange brown/red brown/grey, fine to medium grained, trace of fine gravel			M
	SB12 @ 0.4 m	0.5	WEATHERED SANDSTONE: grey		EXTREMELY LOW	D
			AUGER REFUSAL AT 0.6 M ON WEATHERED SANDSTONE		STRENGTH	
		1.0				
		1.5				
		2.0				
		2.5				
TES:	D - disturbed	d sample	U - undisturbed tube sample  B - bulk sample free water  N - Standard Penetration Test (SPT)	Contracto Equipmen	or: STS nt: Edson RP70	
			See explanation sheets for meaning of all descriptive terms and symbols	Hole Dia	meter (mm): 100 om Vertical (°) 0	

## APPENDIX B SOIL TESTING SUMMARY

Appendix B: Soil Testing Summary

			Physical Pr	operties				Chemical Properties					Physical Property
Feature	Depth to bedrock or	Depth to high	Soil permeability Category	Course	Bulk density	Bulk density (based on soil texture) (g/cm3)		pH <sub>cac</sub>	Electrical conductivity (dS/m)	Sodicity (exchangeable sodium	Cation exchange	Phosphorus sorption	Modified Emerson
	hardpan (m)	episodic/seasonal		fragments(%)						percentage)	capacity (cmol+/kg) (0-	(kg/ha) (0-100cm for	Aggregate Test
		watertable (m)										irrigation) (100cm below intended base of trench)	(dispersiveness)
												intended base of trench)	
					Sandy Loam	Loam & clay loam	Clay						
Relevant System	sub-surface irrigation	sub-surface irrigation	sub-surface irrigation	All land application		All land applications		All land ap	All land applications	sub-surface irrigation (0-40cm)	sub-surface irrigation	All land applications	All land applications
Minor Limitation	>1.0	>1.0	2b, 3 and 4	0-20	<1.8	<1.6	<1.4	>6.0	<4	0-5	>15	>6000	Classes 3 -8
Moderate Limitation	0.5-1.0	0.5-1.0	2a, 5	20-40				4.5-6.0	4-8	5-10	5-15	2000-6000	Class 2
Major Limitation	<0.5	<0.5	1 and 6	>40	>1.8	>1.6	>1.4		>8	>10	<5	<2000	Class 1

ample ID	Sample Depth	Texture	QAQC	Soil Landscape	Precinct											
1		0.1 Sandy Clay Loam		Lambert	Wirreanda Valley	1.3	>1.5	3a	Not Gravelly		1.09	5	9 1.71	1.6	12.2	-50.25 Class 5
Į.		0.2 Sandy Loam		Lambert	Wirreanda Valley	1.3	>1.5	2a	Not Gravelly	-	-	- 5	7 0.56		-	375.61 Class 5
2		0.1 Loamy Sand		Lambert	Wirreanda Valley	2	>2.0		1 Not Gravelly	1.18		4	6 0.46	1.4	1	506.4 Class 5
2		0.8 Clayey Sand		Lambert	Wirreanda Valley	2	>2.0		1 Not Gravelly	-	-	- 4	0.46		-	1247.13 Class 6
4		0.1 Sandy Clay Loam		Somersby	Wirreanda Valley	>3.0	>3.0	3a	Not Gravelly		1.17	5	9 0.855	0.3	6.9	975.9 Class 5
1		0.3 Light Clay		Somersby	Wirreanda Valley	>3.0	>3.0	5b	Gravelly	-	-	- 6	2 0.946	•	-	817.85 Class 4
5		0.1 Loamy Sand		Lambert	Wirreanda Valley	1	>1.2		1 Not Gravelly	1.14		6	1 0.92	0.3	3.8	-201.34 Class 5
5		0.5 Sandy Clay		Lambert	Wirreanda Valley	1	>1.2	4a	Not Gravelly	-	-	- 6	4 0.946	-	-	346.34 Class 4
2		0.2 Loamy Sand		Hawkesbury	Wirreanda Valley	NA	NA		1 Not Gravelly	1.16		4	6 0.46	1.7	2.3	591.41 Class 7
2	0.	6-0.8 Sandy Clay		Hawkesbury	Wirreanda Valley	NA	NA	4a	Not Gravelly	-	-	- 4	0.172	-	-	1685.91 Class 6
3		0-0.2 Sand		Somersby	Wirreanda Valley	NA	NA		1 Not Gravelly	1.28		4	<b>4</b> 0.46	1.2	1.7	-235.48 Class 7
3	0.	6-0.8 Clayey Sand		Somersby	Wirreanda Valley	NA	NA		1 Not Gravelly	-	-	- 4	0.46	-	-	644.01 Class 6
		0.1	HOLD													
5		1.2	HOLD													
'		0.1 Sandy Clay Loam		Oxford Falls	North Ingleside (Cicada)	1.2	>1.4	3b	Gravelly		1.15	6	8 1.235	0.3	16	1683.51 Class 4
7		0.9 Sandy Loam		Oxford Falls	North Ingleside (Cicada)	1.2	>1.4	2a	Gravelly	-	-	- 7	8 2.52	-	-	4332.87 Class 4
		0.1 Sand		Lambert	North Ingleside (Cicada)	0.45	>0.45		1 Not Gravelly	1.23		5	8 1.38	0.2	2.9	1481.81 Class 7
		0.25	HOLD	Lambert	North Ingleside (Cicada)											
		0.1 Sandy Clay Loam		Oxford Falls	North Ingleside (Cicada)	1.3	>1.5	3a	Not Gravelly		1.11	6	.6 0.76	0.1	8	251.44 Class 4
)		0.6 Sandy Clay Loam		Oxford Falls	North Ingleside (Cicada)	1.3	>1.5	3a	Not Gravelly	-	-	- 6	7 0.665	-	-	250.63 Class 5
.0		0.1	HOLD													
10		0.5	HOLD													
1		0.1 Sandy Loam		Oxford Falls	Bayview	>3.0	>3.0	2a	Gravelly	1.34		6	8 0.98	0.2	6.2	-512.45 Class 4
1		0.5 Sandy Clay		Oxford Falls	Bayview	>3.0	>3.0	4a	Not Gravelly	-	-	- 6	7 0.172	•	-	754.95 Class 5
.2		0.1 Sandy Loam		Gymea	Bayview	0.5	>0.6	2a	Not Gravelly	1.23		6	1 0.42	0.5	3.2	-761.54 Class 5
2		0.3 Clayey Sand		Gymea	Bayview	0.5	>0.6		1 Gravelly	-	-	- 5	0.46		-	1207.86 Class 5
1		0.2 Sandy Loam		Hawkesbury	Bayview	NA	NA	2a	Not Gravelly	1.2		4	0.42	2.4	2.4	937.65 Class 7
1		0.6 Sandy Clay		Hawkesbury	Bavview	NA	NA	Na	Not Gravelly	_	-	- 4	4 0.258	-	-	979.85 Class 5

# APPENDIX C LABORATORY CERTIFICATES



1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 1 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB01/0.1 Description: Soil

**EFF** Test Type:

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	6.5	Slight Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	5.9	Medium Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.18	Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS TEST SOLUBLE EXCHANGEABLE** Comment meq% % of ECEC Comment mea% Sodium 0.36 0.2 1.6 Acceptable Potassium 0.22 0 11 0.9Very Low Calcium 0.54 11 90.2 High Magnesium 0.19 0.89 7.3 Very Low Aluminium < 0.03 0 Acceptable **ECEC** 12.2 Moderate Ca/Mg 17.7 High: Calcic

Phosphate Retention Index (%): -0.50 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): -25.8 PRI (kg/ha): -50.25 to 150 mm

**Emerson Stability Class:** 

High SAR/Low Iconic Strength:

Med SAR/High Iconic Strength:

Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Sandy Clay Loam Field Density (g/mL): 1.09g/mL

Colour:

Size: Medium (11 - 25mm) Aggregate strength: Pedal - Moderate

Structural unit: Polyhedral Approx. Clay Content (%): 20 - 30%

Potential infiltration rate: **Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly

**Additional comments:** 

> 2mm Gravel Moderate 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

> 0.02 - 0.002 mm 12.8% Fine Silt Content Silt < 0.002 mm 21.23% Clay Content Clay

H20 Class 5

Class 5

Class 5

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.15%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows slight acidity and low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low. The negative value obtained PRI generally indicates the sample is saturated with Total Phosphorus or Available Phosphorus, rendering the sample unsuitable for this test.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

PH, EC, Soluble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992) Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983). Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour - PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

> Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



 
 Sample Drop Off:
 16 Chilvers Road Thornleigh NSW 2120
 Tel:
 1300 30 40 80 Fax:
 1300 64 46 89

 Mailing Address:
 PO Box 357 Pennant Hills NSW 1715
 Em:
 info@sesl.com.au

 Web:
 www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 2 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

One Discrete D

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: Daniel Saunders

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB1/0.2
Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC\_S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	6.7	Very Slight Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	5.7	Medium Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.04	Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	s	OLUBLE	EXCHANGEABLE						
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment				
Sodium			-	-					
Potassium			-	-					
Calcium			-	-					
Magnesium			-	-					
Aluminium			-	-					
	1	ECEC							
		Ca/Mg	-						

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 4.10 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 192.6 PRI (kg/ha): 375.61 to 150 mm

### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS Comment

Texture: Sandy Loam

Colour: -

Size: Fine (1 - 10mm)
Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak
Structural unit: Crumb

Approx. Clay Content (%): 10 - 20%

Potential infiltration rate: Rapid

Gravel Content: Soil is Not gravelly

Additional comments:

Field Density (g/mL):

Emerson Stability Class:H20Class 5High SAR/Low Iconic Strength:Class 5Med SAR/High Iconic Strength:Class 5

Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

> 2mm Gravel

2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand

0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt < 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows very slight acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

Method References

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 3 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB2/0.1 Description: Soil

**EFF** Test Type:

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	5.7	Medium Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	4.6	Very Strong Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.02	Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	S	OLUBLE	EXCHANGEABLE					
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment			
Sodium	0.02		0.015	1.4	Acceptable			
Potassium	0.03		0.013	1.3	Very Low			
Calcium	0		0.55	53	Low			
Magnesium	0.02		0.2	19.3	Slightly Low			
Aluminium			0.26	25.1	Extreme			
		ECEC	1		Very Low			
		Ca/Mg	4.1		Normal			

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 5.50 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 259.7 PRI (kg/ha): 506.4 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Loamy Sand Field Density (g/mL): 1.18g/mL

Colour: **Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 5 Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 5

Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 5 Structural unit: Crumb Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%): 5 - 10% > 2mm Gravel Potential infiltration rate: Very Rapid 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand **Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

**Additional comments:** 0.02 - 0.002 mm 3.9% Fine Silt Content Silt < 0.002 mm 4.4% Clay Content Clay

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.04%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows moderate acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography

The low pH and extremely available aluminium is the main limitation to effluent disposal. As such, a lime application is required:

- Incorporate 40g/sqm of lime into the soil in order to increase pH and reduce available aluminium.

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

PH, EC, Soluble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992) Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983). Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour - PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

> Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



 
 Sample Drop Off:
 16 Chilvers Road Thornleigh NSW 2120
 Tel:
 1300 30 40 80 Fax:
 1300 64 46 89

 Mailing Address:
 PO Box 357
 Em:
 info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 **Web:** www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 4 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: **⊚** Draft ○ Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: Daniel Saunders

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB2/0.8
Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

pH in water 1:5 5.1 Strong Acidity pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5 4.3 Extreme Acidity EC mS/cm 1:5 0.02 Very Low Salinity	TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS	
·	pH in water 1:5	5.1	Strong Acidity	
EC mS/cm 1:5 0.02 Very Low Salinity	pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	4.3	Extreme Acidity	
	EC mS/cm 1:5	0.02	Very Low Salinity	

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	S	OLUBLE	EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium			-	-	
Potassium			-	-	
Calcium			-	-	
Magnesium			-	-	
Aluminium			-	-	
	1	ECEC			
	Ca/Mg				

**Phosphate Retention Index (%):** 13.50 Low **PRI (mgP/kg):** 639.6 **PRI (kg/ha):** 1247.13 to 150 mm

### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS Comment

Texture: Clayey Sand

Colour: -

Size: Fine (1 - 10mm)
Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak

Structural unit: Crumb
Approx. Clay Content (%): 5 - 10%
Potential infiltration rate: Very Rapid

**Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly **Additional comments:** 

Field Density (g/mL):

Emerson Stability Class:H20Class 6High SAR/Low Iconic Strength:Class 6Med SAR/High Iconic Strength:Class 6

Particle Size Analysis (PSA)
> 2mm Gravel

2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt < 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows strong acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates, in suspension, flocculate completely after standing for five minutes. Aggregates in this class are mechanically weak (slaking) but chemical conditions are such that colloids will not disperse even if severely provoked. A minimum of precaution in ploughed fields to prevent long runoff slopes is required. This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending of topography.

Method References

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

Consultant: Kelly Lee



1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Date Received: 13/4/15 Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 5 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St North Sydney NSW 2060 Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB4/0.1 Description: Soil **EFF** Test Type:

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	6.4	Slight Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	5.9	Medium Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.09	Very Low Salinity

TEST	SOLUBLE		<b>EXCHANGEABLE</b>			
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment	
Sodium	0.08		0.018	0.3	Acceptable	
Potassium	0.23		0	0	Very Low	
Calcium	0.56		6.4	93.5	Extreme	
Magnesium	0.25		0.43	6.3	Very Low	
Aluminium			<0.03	0.1	Acceptable	
	1	ECEC	6.9		Low	
		Ca/Mg	16.8		High : Calcic	

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 10.80 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 500.5 PRI (kg/ha): 975.9 to 150 mm

**PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Sandy Clay Loam Field Density (g/mL): 1.17g/mL

Colour:

Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) Aggregate strength: Pedal - Moderate

Structural unit: Crumb Approx. Clay Content (%): 20 - 30%

Potential infiltration rate: Moderate **Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly

**Additional comments:** 

**Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 5 High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 5

Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

> 2mm Gravel 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

0.02 - 0.002 mm 8.8 Fine Silt Content Silt < 0.002 mm 12.81% Clay Content Clay

Class 5

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.12%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows slight acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

PH, EC, Soluble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992) Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983). Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour - PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 6 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB4/0.3 Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	6.7	Very Slight Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	6.2	Slight Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.11	Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium			-	-	
Potassium			-	-	
Calcium			-	-	
Magnesium			-	-	
Aluminium			-	-	
		ECEC			
		Ca/Mg	-		

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 9.00 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 419.4 PRI (kg/ha): 817.85 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Light Clay

Colour:

Fine (1 - 10mm) Pedal - Moderate

Aggregate strength: Structural unit: Polyhedral Approx. Clay Content (%): 35 - 40%

Potential infiltration rate: **Gravel Content:** Soil is Gravelly Additional comments: +ve Fizz Test - CaCO3 present Field Density (g/mL):

**Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 4 High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 4 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 4

> 2mm Gravel 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand 0.02 - 0.002 mm

Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Silt < 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows very slight acidity and low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates do not disperse after remoulding at field capacity. This represents a more stable class of aggregate that is kept from dispersing by the presence of gypsum of high soluble calcium content. Only likely to erode if exposed to mechanical action of rainfall or running water of sufficient velocity to carry the particle size contained. This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



 
 Sample Drop Off:
 16 Chilvers Road Thornleigh NSW 2120
 Tel:
 1300 30 40 80 Fax:
 1300 64 46 89

 Mailing Address:
 PO Box 357
 Em:
 info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 7 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: **⊚** Draft ○ Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: Daniel Saunders

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB5/0.1
Description: Soil

Test Type: **EFF** 

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS	
pH in water 1:5	6.8	Very Slight Acidity	
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	6.1	Slight Acidity	
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.04	Very Low Salinity	

### **CATION ANALYSIS TEST SOLUBLE EXCHANGEABLE** Comment meg% % of ECEC Comment mea% Sodium 0.03 0.011 0.3 Acceptable Very Low Potassium 0 12 0 0 Calcium 0 3.4 89.5 High 0.03 Magnesium 0.39 10.3 Low Aluminium < 0.03 02 Acceptable **FCFC** 3.8 Very Low Ca/Mg 13.4 High: Calcic

Phosphate Retention Index (%): -2.10 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): -103.3 PRI (kg/ha): -201.34 to 150 mm

### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS Comment

Texture: Loamy Sand Field Density (g/mL): 1.14g/mL

Colour: - Emerson Stability Class: H20 Class 5
Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 5
Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 6

 Aggregate strength:
 Pedal - Weak
 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength:
 Clay Content (%):
 5 - 10%
 Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

 Approx. Clay Content (%):
 5 - 10%
 > 2mm
 Gravel

Potential infiltration rate: Very Rapid 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand

Gravel Content: Soil is Not gravelly 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

Additional comments: 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt 8.2% Fine Silt Content < 0.002 mm Clay 8.6% Clay Content

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen:0.05%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows very slight acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low. The negative value obtained PRI generally indicates the sample is saturated with Total Phosphorus or Available Phosphorus, rendering the sample unsuitable for this test.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

Method References

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715

Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 8 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB5/0.5

Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

REF: 30012289

pH in water 1:5       7.1       Neutral         pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5       6.4       Slight Acidity         EC mS/cm 1:5       0.11       Low Salinity	TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS	
	pH in water 1:5	7.1	Neutral	
EC mS/cm 1:5 0.11 Low Salinity	pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	6.4	Slight Acidity	
	EC mS/cm 1:5	0.11	Low Salinity	

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium			-	-	
Potassium			-	-	
Calcium			-	-	
Magnesium			-	-	
Aluminium			-	-	
	1	ECEC			
	Ca/Mg				

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 3.80 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 177.6 PRI (kg/ha): 346.34 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Sandy Clay

Colour:

Medium (11 - 25mm) Aggregate strength: Pedal - Moderate

Structural unit: Polyhedral Approx. Clay Content (%): 35 - 45% Potential infiltration rate:

**Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly Additional comments: +ve Fizz Test - CaCO3 present Field Density (g/mL):

**Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 4 High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 4 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 4

Particle Size Analysis (PSA) > 2mm Gravel 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows neutral pH and low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates do not disperse after remoulding at field capacity. This represents a more stable class of aggregate that is kept from dispersing by the presence of gypsum of high soluble calcium content. Only likely to erode if exposed to mechanical action of rainfall or running water of sufficient velocity to carry the particle size contained. This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 9 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St North Sydney NSW 2060 Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: HA2/0.2 Description: Soil **EFF** Test Type:

**TEST RESULT COMMENTS** pH in water 1:5 5.9 Medium Acidity pH in CaCl<sub>2</sub> 1:5 4.6 Very Strong Acidity EC mS/cm 1:5 0.02 Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium	0.06		0.038	1.7	Acceptable
Potassium	0.06		0.041	1.8	Very Low
Calcium	0		1.1	48.3	Very Low
Magnesium	0.04		0.77	33.8	High
Aluminium			0.33	14.5	Extreme
	1	ECEC	2.3		Very Low
		Ca/Mg	2.2		Low:Magnesic

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 6.50 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 303.3 PRI (kg/ha): 591.41 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Loamy Sand Field Density (g/mL): 1.16g/mL

Colour:

Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak

Structural unit: Crumb Approx. Clay Content (%): 5 - 10% Potential infiltration rate: Very Rapid

**Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly

**Additional comments:** 

Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

High SAR/Low Iconic Strength:

**Emerson Stability Class:** 

> 2mm Gravel 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

0.02 - 0.002 mm 4.9% Fine Silt Content Silt < 0.002 mm Clay 7.42% Clay Content

H20 Class 7

Class 7

Class 7

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.06%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows medium acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates swell but remain coherent. The most stable class of aggregates most suitable to cropping and cultivation.

Very few erosion problems but swelling aggregates can be mechanically weak and should not be trafficked or ploughed when at or above field capacity.

The unbalanced soil chemistry is the main limitation to effluent disposal. The low pH and extremely available aluminium is likely to significantly restrict plant growth. As such, the following corrective actions are recommended:

- Incorporate 50g/sqm of lime into the soil in order to increase pH and reduce available aluminium
- Incorporate 10g/sqm of gypsum into the soil in order to increase calcium level and improve cation balance

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

> Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



 
 Sample Drop Off:
 16 Chilvers Road Thornleigh NSW 2120
 Tel:
 1300 30 40 80 Fax:
 1300 64 46 89

 Mailing Address:
 PO Box 357
 Em:
 info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 10 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: **⊚** Draft ○ Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: Daniel Saunders

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: HA2/0.6-0.8

Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC\_S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	5.4	Strong Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	4.2	Extreme Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.02	Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS TEST SOLUBLE EXCHANGEABLE** meg% Comment meq% % of ECEC Comment Sodium Potassium Calcium Magnesium Aluminium **ECEC** Ca/Mg

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 18.30 Low PRI (mgP/kg): 864.6 PRI (kg/ha): 1685.91 to 150 mm

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS Comment

Texture: Sandy Clay

Colour: -

Size: Fine (1 - 10mm)
Aggregate strength: Pedal - Strong

Structural unit: Crumb
Approx. Clay Content (%): 35 - 45%

Potential infiltration rate: Slow
Gravel Content: Soil is Not gravelly

Additional comments:

Field Density (g/mL):
Emerson Stability Class: H20 Class 6

High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 6
Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 6

Particle Size Analysis (PSA)
> 2mm Gravel

> 2mm Gravel
2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand
0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand
0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

2 - 0.002 mm Silt < 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows strong acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates, in suspension, flocculate completely after standing for five minutes. Aggregates in this class are mechanically weak (slaking) but chemical conditions are such that colloids will not disperse even if severely provoked. A minimum of precaution in ploughed fields to prevent long runoff slopes is required. This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending of topography.

Method References

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



 
 Sample Drop Off:
 16 Chilvers Road Thornleigh NSW 2120
 Tel:
 1300 30 40 80 Fax:
 1300 64 46 89

 Mailing Address:
 PO Box 357
 Em:
 info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 11 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: **⊚** Draft ○ Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: Daniel Saunders

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: **HA3/0-0.2**Description: **Soil** 

Test Type: **EFF** 

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	5.4	Strong Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	4.4	Extreme Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.02	Very Low Salinity

TEST	so	LUBLE	EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium	0.04		0.02	1.2	Acceptable
Potassium	0.03		0.056	3.4	Low
Calcium	0		0.87	52.2	Low
Magnesium	0.03		0.69	41.4	Extreme
Aluminium			<0.03	1	Acceptable
	'	ECEC	1.7		Very Low
		Ca/Mg	2		Low: Magnesic

Phosphate Retention Index (%): -2.50 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): -120.8 PRI (kg/ha): -235.48 to 150 mm

### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS Comment

Texture: Sand Field Density (g/mL): 1.28g/mL

Colour: - Emerson Stability Class: H20 Class 7
Size: - High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 7
Aggregate strength: Apedal - Single Grained Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 7

Aggregate strength: Apedal - Single Grained Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Structural unit: -- Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

 Structural unit:
 - Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

 Approx. Clay Content (%):
 < 5%</td>
 > 2mm
 Gravel

 Potential infiltration rate:
 Very Rapid
 2 - 0.2 mm
 Coarse Sand

 Gravel Content:
 Soil is Not gravelly
 0.2 - 0.02 mm
 Fine Sand

Additional comments: 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt 1.5% Fine Silt Content < 0.002 mm Clay 4.16% Clay Content

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.04%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows strong acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low. The negative value obtained PRI generally indicates the sample is saturated with Total Phosphorus or Available Phosphorus, rendering the sample unsuitable for this test

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates swell but remain coherent. The most stable class of aggregates most suitable to cropping and cultivation. Very few erosion problems but swelling aggregates can be mechanically weak and should not be trafficked or ploughed when at or above field capacity.

The unbalanced soil chemistry is the main limitation to effluent disposal. The low pH and extremely available aluminium is likely to significantly restrict plant growth. As such, the following corrective actions are recommended:

- Incorporate 10g/sqm of lime into the soil in order to increase pH.
- Incorporate 50g/sqm of gypsum into the soil in order to increase calcium level and improve cation balance.

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

Method References:

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983)
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991), Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/ColourPM0003 (Texture- "Northcote" (1992), Structure- "Murphy" (1991), Colour- "Munsell" (2000))

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 12 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: HA3/0.6-0.8

Description: Soil

pHEC S, BSP, mEAT, PRI Test Type:

RESULT	COMMENTS
5.0	Very Strong Acidity
4.3	Extreme Acidity
0.02	Very Low Salinity
	5.0 4.3

TEST	EST SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq% Comment		meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium			-	-	
Potassium			-	-	
Calcium			-	-	
Magnesium			-	-	
Aluminium			-	-	
		ECEC			
	Ca/Mg				

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 6.70 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 330.3 PRI (kg/ha): 644.01 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Clayey Sand

Colour:

Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak

Structural unit: Crumb Approx. Clay Content (%): 5 - 10% Potential infiltration rate: Very Rapid

**Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly Additional comments:

Field Density (g/mL):

**Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 6 High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 6 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 6

Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

> 2mm Gravel 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows very strong acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates, in suspension, flocculate completely after standing for five minutes. Aggregates in this class are mechanically weak (slaking) but chemical conditions are such that colloids will not disperse even if severely provoked. A minimum of precaution in ploughed fields to prevent long runoff slopes is required. This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending of topography.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 13 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB6/0.1 Description: Soil

Test Type: HOLD

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS

pH in water 1:5 pH in CaCl<sub>2</sub> 1:5 EC mS/cm 1:5

**CATION ANALYSIS** 

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium			-	-	
Potassium			-	-	
Calcium			-	-	
Magnesium			-	-	
Aluminium			-	-	
'		ECEC			
		Ca/Mg	-		

Phosphate Retention Index (%): PRI (mgP/kg): PRI (kg/ha): -

### Comment **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Texture: Field Density (g/mL):

Colour: **Emerson Stability Class:** Size: High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Aggregate strength: Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Structural unit: Did not test Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%): Did not test > 2mm Gravel Potential infiltration rate: Did Not Test 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand **Gravel Content:** Soil is 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand Additional comments: 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory: Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.



Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 14 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB6/1.2 Description: Soil

Test Type: HOLD

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS

pH in water 1:5 pH in CaCl<sub>2</sub> 1:5 EC mS/cm 1:5

$\overline{}$	 -			1/0	10
				LYS	

TEST	S	OLUBLE	EXCHANGEABLE			
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment	
Sodium			-	-		
Potassium			-	-		
Calcium			-	-		
Magnesium			-	-		
Aluminium			-	-		
		ECEC				
	Ca/Mg					

Phosphate Retention Index (%): PRI (mgP/kg): PRI (kg/ha): -

### Comment **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Texture: Field Density (g/mL):

Colour: **Emerson Stability Class:** Size: High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Aggregate strength: Structural unit: Did not test Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%): Did not test > 2mm Gravel Potential infiltration rate: Did Not Test 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand **Gravel Content:** Soil is 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand Additional comments: 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory: Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

> Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715

Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 15 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB7/0.1 Description: Soil

**EFF** Test Type:

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	7.8	Slight Alkalinity
pH in CaCl₂ 1:5	6.8	Neutral
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.13	Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS TEST SOLUBLE EXCHANGEABLE** Comment meg% % of ECEC Comment mea% Sodium 0.05 0.046 0.3 Acceptable Potassium 0.1 0.18 Very Low 1 1 Calcium 0.66 14.3 89.8 High Magnesium 0.2 14 8.8 Very Low Aluminium < 0.03 0 Acceptable **ECEC** 16 Moderate Ca/Mg 15.5 High:Calcic

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 17.70 PRI (mgP/kg): 863.3 PRI (kg/ha): 1683.51 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Field Density (g/mL): 1.15g/mL Sandy Clay Loam

Colour:

Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak

Structural unit: Polyhedral Approx. Clay Content (%): 20 - 30%

Potential infiltration rate: Moderate **Gravel Content:** Soil is Gravelly

Additional comments: +ve Fizz Test - CaCO3 present **Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 4

High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 4 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 4

Particle Size Analysis (PSA) > 2mm Gravel

2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

0.02 - 0.002 mm 10.1% Fine Silt Content Silt < 0.002 mm 14.63% Clay Content Clay

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.08%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows slight alkalinity and low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates do not disperse after remoulding at field capacity. This represents a more stable class of aggregate that is kept from dispersing by the presence of gypsum of high soluble calcium content. Only likely to erode if exposed to mechanical action of rainfall or running water of sufficient velocity to carry the particle size contained. This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

> Date Report Generated 24/04/2015

PRI\_depth\_mm

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

Consultant: Kelly Lee



1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 16 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 
O Draft O Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St North Sydney NSW 2060 Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB7/0.9 Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	8.5	Moderate Alkalinity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	7.8	Slight Alkalinity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.18	Low Salinity
	pH in water 1:5 pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	pH in water 1:5 8.5 pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5 7.8

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	S	OLUBLE	EXCHANGEABLE			
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment	
Sodium			-	-		
Potassium			-	-		
Calcium			-	-		
Magnesium			-	-		
Aluminium			-	-		
		ECEC				
	Ca/Mg					

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 45.50 Medium PRI (mgP/kg): 2222.0 PRI (kg/ha): 4332.87 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Field Density (g/mL): Sandy Loam

Colour: **Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 4 Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 4

Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 4 Structural unit: Crumb Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%): 10 - 20% > 2mm Gravel Potential infiltration rate: Rapid 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand **Gravel Content:** Soil is Gravelly 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand Additional comments: +ve Fizz Test - CaCO3 present 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows moderate alkalinity and low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is moderate but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates do not disperse after remoulding at field capacity. This represents a more stable class of aggregate that is kept from dispersing by the presence of gypsum of high soluble calcium content. Only likely to erode if exposed to mechanical action of rainfall or running water of sufficient velocity to carry the particle size contained. This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 17 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB8/0.1 Description: Soil Test Type: **EFF** 

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	6.7	Very Slight Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	5.8	Medium Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.06	Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium	0.07		0.007	0.2	Acceptable
Potassium	0.04		0.04	1.4	Very Low
Calcium	0.07		2.2	76.2	Elevated
Magnesium	0.06		0.64	22.2	Acceptable
Aluminium			<0.03	0.7	Acceptable
	1	ECEC	2.9		Very Low
		Ca/Mg	5.4		Normal

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 15.30 PRI (mgP/kg): 759.9 PRI (kg/ha): 1481.81 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Field Density (g/mL): 1.23g/mL Sand

Colour: **Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 7 Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 7

Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 7 Structural unit: Crumb Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%): < 5% > 2mm Gravel Potential infiltration rate: Very Rapid 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand **Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

**Additional comments:** 0.02 - 0.002 mm 0% Fine Silt Content Silt < 0.002 mm 1.52% Clay Content Clay

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.11%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows very slight acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates swell but remain coherent. The most stable class of aggregates most suitable to cropping and cultivation. Very few erosion problems but swelling aggregates can be mechanically weak and should not be trafficked or ploughed when at or above field capacity.

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Consultant: Kelly Lee

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 18 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

North Sydney NSW 2060

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB8/0.25 Description: Soil Test Type: HOLD

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS

pH in water 1:5 pH in CaCl<sub>2</sub> 1:5 EC mS/cm 1:5

**CATION ANALYSIS** 

CATION ANALIS	ATON ANALTOIC					
TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE			
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment	
Sodium			-	-		
Potassium			-	-		
Calcium			-	-		
Magnesium			-	-		
Aluminium			-	-		
1		ECEC				
		Ca/Mg	-			

Phosphate Retention Index (%): PRI (mgP/kg): PRI (kg/ha): -

### Comment **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Texture: Field Density (g/mL):

Colour: **Emerson Stability Class:** Size: High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Aggregate strength: Structural unit: Did not test Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%): Did not test > 2mm Gravel Potential infiltration rate: Did Not Test 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand **Gravel Content:** Soil is 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand Additional comments: 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory: Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

> Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715

Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 19 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: North Sydney NSW 2060

Level 6, 76 Berry St

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB9/0.1 Description: Soil

**EFF** Test Type:

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS	
pH in water 1:5	7.6	Slight Alkalinity	
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	6.6	Very Slight Acidity	
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.08	Very Low Salinity	

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium	0.03		0.011	0.1	Acceptable
Potassium	0.22		0	0	Very Low
Calcium	0.48		7.4	93.2	Extreme
Magnesium	0.15		0.53	6.7	Very Low
Aluminium			<0.03	0	Acceptable
	1	ECEC	8		Low
		Ca/Mg	19		High: Calcic

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 2.70 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 128.9 PRI (kg/ha): 251.44 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Sandy Clay Loam Field Density (g/mL): 1.11g/mL

Colour:

Size: Medium (11 - 25mm) Aggregate strength: Pedal - Moderate

Structural unit: Polyhedral Approx. Clay Content (%): 20 - 30%

Potential infiltration rate: Moderate **Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly

Additional comments: +ve Fizz Test - CaCO3 present **Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 4

High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 4 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 4

Particle Size Analysis (PSA) > 2mm Gravel 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand

0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

0.02 - 0.002 mm 8.1% Fine Silt Content Silt < 0.002 mm 13.41% Clay Content Clay

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.1%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows slight alkalinity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates do not disperse after remoulding at field capacity. This represents a more stable class of aggregate that is kept from dispersing by the presence of gypsum of high soluble calcium content. Only likely to erode if exposed to mechanical action of rainfall or running water of sufficient velocity to carry the particle size contained. This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Date Report Generated

PRI\_depth\_mm

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

Consultant: Kelly Lee

24/04/2015



1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 20 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB9/0.6 Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	7.7	Slight Alkalinity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	6.7	Very Slight Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.07	Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium			-	-	
Potassium			-	-	
Calcium			-	-	
Magnesium			-	-	
Aluminium			-	-	
	-	ECEC			
		Ca/Mg	-		

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 2.70 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 128.5 PRI (kg/ha): 250.63 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Sandy Clay Loam

Colour:

Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) Aggregate strength: Pedal - Moderate

Structural unit: Crumb Approx. Clay Content (%): 20 - 30%

**Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly **Additional comments:** 

Moderate

Field Density (g/mL):

**Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 5 High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 5 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 6

Particle Size Analysis (PSA) > 2mm Gravel

2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

Potential infiltration rate:

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows slight alkalinity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

REF: 30012289

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 21 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Project Name:

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St North Sydney NSW 2060

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB10/0.1 Description: Soil Test Type: HOLD

**TEST RESULT COMMENTS** 

pH in water 1:5 pH in CaCl<sub>2</sub> 1:5 EC mS/cm 1:5

CATI	ON	AN	AL'	YSIS

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium			-	-	
Potassium			-	-	
Calcium			-	-	
Magnesium			-	-	
Aluminium			-	-	
		ECEC			
		Ca/Mg	-		

Phosphate Retention Index (%): PRI (mgP/kg): PRI (kg/ha): -

### Comment **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Texture: Field Density (g/mL):

Colour: **Emerson Stability Class:** Size: High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Aggregate strength: Structural unit: Did not test Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%): Did not test > 2mm Gravel Potential infiltration rate: Did Not Test 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand **Gravel Content:** Soil is 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand Additional comments: 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory: Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015 Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 22 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB10/0.5 Description: Soil

Test Type: HOLD

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS

pH in water 1:5 pH in CaCl<sub>2</sub> 1:5 EC mS/cm 1:5

**CATION ANALYSIS** 

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium			-	-	
Potassium			-	-	
Calcium			-	-	
Magnesium			-	-	
Aluminium			-	-	
'		ECEC			
		Ca/Mg	-		

Phosphate Retention Index (%): PRI (mgP/kg): PRI (kg/ha): -

### Comment **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Texture: Field Density (g/mL):

Colour: **Emerson Stability Class:** Size: High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Aggregate strength: Structural unit: Did not test Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%): Did not test > 2mm Gravel Potential infiltration rate: Did Not Test 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand **Gravel Content:** Soil is 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand Additional comments: 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory: Consultant: Kelly Lee

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

> Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



 
 Sample Drop Off:
 16 Chilvers Road Thornleigh NSW 2120
 Tel:
 1300 30 40 80 Fax:
 1300 64 46 89

 Mailing Address:
 PO Box 357
 Em:
 info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 23 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: **⊚** Draft ○ Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: Daniel Saunders

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St North Sydney NSW 2060

der N°:

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB11/0.1
Description: Soil
Test Type: EFF

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	7.6	Slight Alkalinity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	6.8	Neutral
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.07	Very Low Salinity

CATION ANALYSIS					
TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium	0.03		0.015	0.2	Acceptable
Potassium	0.1		0.089	1.4	Very Low
Calcium	0.31		5.7	92	Extreme
Magnesium	0.08		0.39	6.3	Very Low
Aluminium			<0.03	0	Acceptable
'		ECEC	6.2		Low
		Ca/Mg	21.1		High:Calcic

Phosphate Retention Index (%): -5.50 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): -262.8 PRI (kg/ha): -512.45 to 150 mm

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS Comment

Texture: Sandy Loam Field Density (g/mL): 1.34g/mL

Colour: - Emerson Stability Class: H20 Class 4
Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 4
Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 4

Aggregate strength: Pedal - Weak Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Classification Structural unit: Crumb Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%): 10 - 20% Particle Size Malysis (PSA)

> 2mm Gravel

 Potential infiltration rate:
 Rapid
 2 - 0.2 mm
 Coarse Sand

 Gravel Content:
 Soil is Gravelly
 0.2 - 0.02 mm
 Fine Sand

 Additional comments:
 +ve Fizz Test - CaCO3 present
 0.02 - 0.002 mm
 Silt

Additional comments: +ve Fizz Test - CaCO3 present 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt 2.9% Fine Silt Content < 0.002 mm Clay 4.1% Clay Content

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.05%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows slight alkalinity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low. The negative value obtained for PRI generally indicates the sample is saturated with Total Phosphorus or Available Phosphorus, rendering the sample unsuitable for this test

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates do not disperse after remoulding at field capacity. This represents a more stable class of aggregate that is kept from dispersing by the presence of gypsum of high soluble calcium content. Only likely to erode if exposed to mechanical action of rainfall or running water of sufficient velocity to carry the particle size contained. This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

Method References

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: 16 Chilvers Road Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 24 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB11/0.5 Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	7.6	Slight Alkalinity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	6.7	Very Slight Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.02	Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium			-	-	
Potassium			-	-	
Calcium			-	-	
Magnesium			-	-	
Aluminium			-	-	
	1	ECEC			
		Ca/Mg	-		

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 7.90 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 387.2 PRI (kg/ha): 754.95 to 150 mm

Field Density (g/mL):

**Emerson Stability Class:** 

High SAR/Low Iconic Strength:

Med SAR/High Iconic Strength:

Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

H20 Class 5

Class 5

Class 6

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Sandy Clay

Colour:

Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) Aggregate strength: Pedal - Moderate

Structural unit: Crumb Approx. Clay Content (%): 35 - 45%

Potential infiltration rate: **Gravel Content:** Soil is Not gravelly **Additional comments:** 

Slow

> 2mm Gravel 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand

> 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt < 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows slight alkalinity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

> Date Report Generated 24/04/2015

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

Consultant: Kelly Lee



 
 Sample Drop Off:
 16 Chilvers Road Thornleigh NSW 2120
 Tel:
 1300 30 40 80 Fax:
 1300 64 46 89

 Mailing Address:
 PO Box 357
 Em:
 info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 **Web:** www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 25 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: **⊚** Draft ○ Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: Daniel Saunders

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB12/0.1
Description: Soil

Test Type: **EFF** 

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	7.1	Neutral
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	6.1	Slight Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.03	Very Low Salinity

## CATION ANALYSIS TEST SO

TEST	SOLUBLE		EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium	0.02		0.017	0.5	Acceptable
Potassium	0.05		0.038	1.2	Very Low
Calcium	0.06		2.7	84	High
Magnesium	0.04		0.46	14.3	Low
Aluminium			<0.03	0.1	Acceptable
		ECEC	3.2		Very Low
		Ca/Mg	9.1		High:Calcic

Phosphate Retention Index (%): -8.00 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): -390.5 PRI (kg/ha): -761.54 to 150 mm

### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS Comment

Texture: Sandy Loam Field Density (g/mL): 1.23g/mL

Colour:-Emerson Stability Class:H20Class 5Size:Fine (1 - 10mm)High SAR/Low Iconic Strength:Class 5Aggregate strength:Pedal - WeakMed SAR/High Iconic Strength:Class 5

Approx. Clay Content (%): 10 - 20%

Petal - Weak

Med SAR/High Iconic Strength.

Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

> 2mm Gravel

 Potential infiltration rate:
 Rapid
 2 - 0.2 mm
 Coarse Sand

 Gravel Content:
 Soil is Not gravelly
 0.2 - 0.02 mm
 Fine Sand

 Additional comments:
 0.02 - 0.002 mm
 Silt
 3.8 Fine Silt Content

 < 0.002 mm</th>
 Clay
 4.29% Clay Content

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.07%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows neutral pH and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low. The negative value obtained for PRI generally indicates the sample is saturated with Total Phosphorus or Available Phosphorus, rendering the sample unsuitable for this test.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

Method References

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983), conclusions assume that sampling is representative.

d 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour - This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and



16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 26 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: SB12/0.3 Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	6.4	Slight Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	5.1	Strong Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.02	Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS TEST SOLUBLE EXCHANGEABLE** meg% Comment meq% % of ECEC Comment Sodium Potassium Calcium Magnesium Aluminium **ECEC** Ca/Mg

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 12.90 PRI (mgP/kg): 619.4 PRI (kg/ha): 1207.86 to 150 mm

**PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Clayey Sand

Colour:

Fine (1 - 10mm) Pedal - Moderate Aggregate strength:

Structural unit: Crumb Approx. Clay Content (%): 5 - 10%

Potential infiltration rate: Very Rapid **Gravel Content:** Soil is Gravelly

**Additional comments:** 

Field Density (g/mL): **Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 5

High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 5 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 6

Particle Size Analysis (PSA) > 2mm Gravel 2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt

< 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows slight acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

> Date Report Generated 24/04/2015

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

Consultant: Kelly Lee



 
 Sample Drop Off:
 16 Chilvers Road Thornleigh NSW 2120
 Tel:
 1300 30 40 80 Fax:
 1300 64 46 89

 Mailing Address:
 PO Box 357
 Em:
 info@sesl.com.au

Pennant Hills NSW 1715 Web: www.sesl.com.au

Batch N°: 34277A Sample N°: 27 Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: **⊚** Draft ○ Final

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Client Contact: Daniel Saunders

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St

North Sydney NSW 2060

Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: **HA1/0.2**Description: **Soil** 

Test Type: **EFF** 

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	5.2	Strong Acidity
pH in CaCl <sub>2</sub> 1:5	4.1	Extreme Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.03	Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS**

TEST	S	OLUBLE	EXCHANGEABLE		
	meq%	Comment	meq%	% of ECEC	Comment
Sodium	0.06		0.058	2.4	Acceptable
Potassium	0.03		0.07	2.9	Very Low
Calcium	0		0.66	27.8	Very Low
Magnesium	0.03		0.49	20.6	Acceptable
Aluminium			1.1	44.8	Extreme
		ECEC	2.4		Very Low
		Ca/Mg	2.1		Low:Magnesic

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 9.80 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 480.8 PRI (kg/ha): 937.65 to 150 mm

### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS Comment

Texture: Sandy Loam Field Density (g/mL): 1.2g/mL

Colour: - Emerson Stability Class: H20 Class 7
Size: Fine (1 - 10mm) High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 7
Aggregate strength: Bodgl Work Mod SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 7

 Size:
 Fine (1 - 10mm)
 High SAR/Low Iconic Strength:
 Class 7

 Aggregate strength:
 Pedal - Weak
 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength:
 Class 7

 Structural unit:
 Crumb
 Particle Size Analysis (PSA)

Approx. Clay Content (%):10 - 20%> 2mmGravelPotential infiltration rate:Rapid2 - 0.2 mmCoarse SandGravel Content:Soil is Not gravelly0.2 - 0.02 mmFine Sand

 Additional comments:
 0.02 - 0.002 mm
 Silt
 5.0% Fine Silt Content

 < 0.002 mm</td>
 Clay
 5.73% Clay Content

### Recommendations

Total Nitrogen: 0.13%

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows strong acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates swell but remain coherent. The most stable class of aggregates most suitable to cropping and cultivation. Very few erosion problems but swelling aggregates can be mechanically weak and should not be trafficked or ploughed when at or above field capacity.

The low pH and extremely available aluminium are the main limitations to effluent disposal. As such, a lime application is required:

- Incorporate 160g/sqm of lime into the soil in order to increase pH and reduce available aluminium

Please note only particle size analysis via hydrometer was conducted and repacked density was conducted as sample was not suitable for wax block density.

ethod References:

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Consultant: Kelly Lee Authorised Signatory:

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015



16 Chilvers Road 1300 30 40 80 Sample Drop Off: Tel: Thornleigh NSW 2120 Fax: 1300 64 46 89 Mailing Address: PO Box 357 Em: info@sesl.com.au Pennant Hills NSW 1715

Date Received: 13/4/15 Report Status: 

Draft 

Final

Web: www.sesl.com.au

Client Name: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd - Sydney

Sample N°: 28

Client Contact: **Daniel Saunders** 

Client Job N°: Client Order N°:

Batch N°: 34277A

Address: Level 6, 76 Berry St North Sydney NSW 2060 Project Name: REF: 30012289

SESL Quote N°:

Sample Name: HA1/0.6 Description: Soil

Test Type: pHEC S, BSP, mEAT, PRI

TEST	RESULT	COMMENTS
pH in water 1:5	5.2	Strong Acidity
pH in CaCl₂ 1:5	4.4	Extreme Acidity
EC mS/cm 1:5	0.03	Very Low Salinity

### **CATION ANALYSIS TEST SOLUBLE EXCHANGEABLE** meg% Comment meq% % of ECEC Comment Sodium Potassium Calcium Magnesium Aluminium **ECEC** Ca/Mg

Phosphate Retention Index (%): 10.60 Very Low PRI (mgP/kg): 502.5 PRI (kg/ha): 979.85 to 150 mm

### **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Comment

Texture: Sandy Clay

Colour:

Medium (11 - 25mm) Pedal - Weak Aggregate strength:

Structural unit: Crumb Approx. Clay Content (%): 35 - 45% Potential infiltration rate: Slow **Gravel Content:** 

**Additional comments:** 

Field Density (g/mL):

**Emerson Stability Class:** H20 Class 5 High SAR/Low Iconic Strength: Class 5 Med SAR/High Iconic Strength: Class 5

Particle Size Analysis (PSA) > 2mm Gravel

2 - 0.2 mm Coarse Sand 0.2 - 0.02 mm Fine Sand 0.02 - 0.002 mm Silt < 0.002 mm Clay

### Recommendations

For the purpose of onsite effluent disposal report, this soil shows strong acidity and very low salinity. The soils ability to absorb phosphorus is very low but to depth of 150mm can absorb a considerable amount, increasing the longevity of the effluent disposal system.

The Emerson Stability Class indicates soil aggregates disperse when the water content intermediates between field capacity and that of suspension. Materials disperse when severely provoked by dilution into slurry form combined with significant mechanical action. They represent a much lower erosion risk on exposed soil but will erode if raindrop impact and running water are combined. Precautions to reduce the velocity of running water (i.e. soil conservation structures, roughened surface etc) should be employed where there is a risk (i.e. long slopes). This soil poses slight to nil limitations to effluent disposal depending on topography.

PH, EC, Soliuble Cations, Nitrate: Bradley et al (1983). Exchangeable Cations, ECEC: Method 15A1 Rayment & Higginson (1992)
Chloride: Vogel (1961). Aluminium: Method 3500 APHA (1992). Phosphate: 9H1 of Rayment & Lyons. Wax Block Density: Method 30-4 Black (1983).
Emerson's Aggregate Test: Charman & Murphy (1991). Particle Size Analysis: Modified Black (1983) Method 43-1 to 43-6. Texture/Structure/Colour-PM0003 (Texture-"Northcote" (1992), Structure-"Murphy" (1991), Colour-"Munsell" (2000))

Authorised Signatory:

Tests are performed under a quality system certified as complying with ISO 9001: 2000. Results and conclusions assume that sampling is representative. This document shall not be reproduced except in full

Consultant: Kelly Lee

Soil is Not gravelly

Date Report Generated 24/04/2015

# APPENDIX D TEMPERATURE DATA

## Sydney, New South Wales November 2014 Daily Weather Observations

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Ten	nps	<b>D</b>		0	Max	x wind g	ust			9a	ım					3p	m		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Sa	21.3	36.5		10.0	10.6				29.1	35	1	NNW	28	1003.9	32.4	31	6	NW	24	998.2
2	Su	13.7	23.5	2.4	15.0	12.9	W	56	06:28	16.8	26	1	W	28	1017.9	21.8	23	1	ESE	22	1017.9
3	Мо	13.8	21.5	0.2	7.8	6.8	ESE	37	14:51	17.0	52	3	WNW	11	1025.4	19.5	57	4	ESE	26	1023.7
4	Tu	16.1	21.8	0	6.6	8.8	ENE	46	14:38	20.4	60	7	NNE	13	1024.0	21.0	64	2	ENE	31	1019.4
5	We	17.7	23.5	0	6.0	3.8	NNE	67	16:38	20.7	67	7	ESE	15	1017.1	21.0	75	7	NE	30	1012.6
6	Th	15.5	23.2	2.0	5.6	9.5	SSW	50	04:08	20.1	64	6	SSW	24	1014.8	20.9	57	6	SE	28	1013.9
7	Fr	16.5	22.1	0	6.2	11.9	E	30	14:18	20.6	54	4	E	9	1019.4	21.8	56	5	E	22	1019.5
8	Sa	14.4	23.1	0	6.4	12.3	ENE	41	14:56	21.4	61	2	E	9	1022.4	21.9	60	0	NE	22	1018.9
9	Su	16.5	26.2	0	6.8	10.9	S	54	09:18	23.1	60	1	S	22	1018.8	25.2	53	6	SSE	24	1017.6
10	Мо	18.7	23.6	0	8.0	3.2	ESE	37	15:56	20.7	73	8	S	13	1018.2	22.2	61	6	SE	20	1016.8
11	Tu	16.6	23.2	0	4.2	5.1	ESE	35	12:25	21.3	51	6	ESE	7	1020.1	19.0	66	8	SE	20	1019.6
12	We	16.4	22.2	0	4.6	6.1	ENE	33	16:00	18.8	66	6	WNW	6	1019.7	21.6	51	1	E	20	1016.0
13	Th	18.5	23.5	0	6.8	6.6	NE	39	15:03	20.0	64	7	ENE	15	1019.2	22.1	68	7	ENE	22	1015.7
14	Fr	17.7	32.2	0	4.8	11.2	SSW	72	20:26	23.3	69	3	SSW	2	1011.8	31.7	39	7	ESE	13	1006.7
15	Sa	18.9	24.1	0	12.8	2.3	SE	39	12:45	20.1	60	8	S	7	1009.9	22.6	50	8	SSE	24	1010.0
16	Su	18.1	28.5	5.6	5.0	7.3	W	74	13:42	18.2	87	8	NW	22	1005.6	28.1	27	2	W	44	1001.5
17	Мо	15.2	25.5	0.4	7.0	12.6	Е	35	16:37	21.3	38	2	W	15	1013.8	22.9	48	3	Е	24	1011.8
18	Tu	18.6	26.7	0	8.0	11.7	SSE	43	14:30	22.3	60	3	W	20	1016.7	25.2	45	1	SSE	24	1016.4
19	We	18.1	24.9	0	8.0	10.1	ENE	41	17:46	21.9	65	7	ENE	11	1021.8	22.7	59	5	Е	28	1018.6
20	Th	18.8	31.1	0	6.8	10.6	ENE	41	13:52	24.8	56	7	NE	6	1014.3	26.0	57	6	ENE	24	1008.7
21	Fr	22.1	33.9	0	8.4	11.0	SSE	63	20:19	31.0	36	2	SSE	7	1007.4	30.3	46	2	E	22	1004.6
22	Sa	19.1	26.3	0	10.0	9.3	SSE	37	23:13	23.6	50	4	SE	9	1015.9	23.4	60	7	E	19	1011.5
23	Su	19.6	30.1	0	6.0	10.6	SE	44	17:39	24.9	62	3	Е	4	1011.5	28.9	54	3	Е	22	1007.4
24	Мо	21.1	30.2	0	7.2	6.4	Е	33	13:54	23.5	71	6	SSW	6	1015.0	23.6	76	6	Е	28	1007.4
25	Tu	21.8	24.7	5.0	6.6	5.6	SW	52	08:57	24.0	65	7	SSW	13	1013.0	21.6	56	5	ESE	24	1016.4
26	We	19.3	23.3	0	7.4	7.3	ENE	41	16:00	21.5	58	6	ENE	17	1019.7	21.9	66	7	ENE	26	1016.6
27	Th	18.9	20.9	0.4	7.6	0.0	ESE	43	04:55	19.8	71	6	SSE	26	1022.0	20.3	61	7	SE	20	1022.4
28	Fr		23.3		3.4	11.9	ENE	37	17:18			3	E	13		22.3	46	2	E	19	1021.3
29	Sa	16.6	25.3		7.4	11.8	ENE	43	15:33	20.9	66	2	W	7	1019.7	24.3	62	4	ENE	28	1015.1
30	Su	19.1	26.8	0	8.0	8.4	NNE	44	13:56	23.8	64	2	ENE	11	1014.2	24.6	63	4	NE	26	1011.2
Statistic	Mean	17.9	25.7	Т	7.3	8.6	1			21.9	59	4	1	13	1016.3	23.7	54	4	1	24	1013.9
	Lowest	17.9	20.9		3.4	0.0				16.8	26	1	SSW	2	1016.3	19.0	23	0	ESE	13	998.2
	Highest	22.1	36.5	5.6	15.0	12.9	W	74		31.0	87	8	33VV #	28	1003.9	32.4	76	8	W	44	1023.7
	Total	22.1	30.3	16.0	218.4	256.6	V V	74		31.0	37	0	π	20	1020.4	52.4	, 0	0	VV		1020.7
	i Jiai			10.0	210.4	200.0															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO {station 066037}. Wind observations are from Fort Denison {station 066022}

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015 IDCJDW2124.201411 Prepared at 13:01 UTC on 19 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

## Sydney, New South Wales **October 2014 Daily Weather Observations**

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Ten	nps	Dain	<b>F</b>	0	Max	wind g	ust			98	am					3p	om		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	We	15.6	22.1	0	12.0	11.3	WSW	61	06:59	18.2	19	1	W	28	1017.7	19.6	28	1	SE	24	1018.5
2	Th	10.4	24.9	0	7.2	11.1	WNW	30	10:03	17.6	45	1	W	11	1022.1	21.3	45	0	NE	13	1017.2
3	Fr	12.8	21.1	0	5.8	6.3	ESE	31	16:24	19.0	63	4	W	6	1021.1	19.1	58	7	E	17	1019.6
4	Sa	16.4	21.9	0	3.0	8.5	ENE	39	13:32	19.2	73	7	NE	19	1020.2	21.5	68	1	NE	24	1015.5
5	Su	14.0	33.8	0	4.4	10.6	SSW	63	18:43	18.4	65	1	W	11	1016.0	30.8	23	1	Е	17	1012.9
6	Мо	17.3	26.0	0	8.8	8.3	NE	46	17:56	19.7	67	7	WNW	9	1019.2	21.8	64	2	ENE	19	1012.4
7	Tu	19.7	27.9	0	8.0	7.7	NW	61	07:17	24.1	44	7	WSW	28	1007.8	25.2	30	1	ESE	20	1008.3
8	We	15.1	21.1	5.4	4.6	3.7	SSW	35	23:53	16.7	80	7	SSE	20	1018.7	18.8	54	2	ESE	19	1018.0
9	Th	14.4	21.2	0	4.8	8.5	ENE	37	16:26	18.6	61	1	WNW	7	1023.2	21.0	49	1	ENE	22	1020.2
10	Fr	14.0	22.8	0.2	4.8	7.9	NE	35	17:44	20.2	53	6	NNW	13	1019.5	21.9	58	6	ENE	22	1015.5
11	Sa	14.4	26.8	0	5.4	11.1	NNE	41	19:23	19.9	61	1	WNW	13	1016.8	23.6	61	1	E	19	1014.2
12	Su	17.0	24.7	0	7.8	11.2	NNE	52	19:50	20.3	66	0	W	9	1017.5	23.3	61	1	NE	26	1013.4
13	Мо	17.9	26.2	0	8.8	5.0	WNW	57	17:36	22.5	60	7	ESE	11	1007.6	21.5	69	8	ENE	13	1005.7
14	Tu	13.2	17.6	9.4	5.8	3.0	S	76	22:14	14.9	49	6	W	26	1008.5	17.1	42	7	WSW	20	1008.5
15	We	10.6	16.0	70.8		0.1	SW	78	02:12	11.6	79	8	SW	28	1011.7	15.1	52	7	SSW	26	1013.4
16	Th	9.0	23.4	0.2	4.0	11.7	ENE	30	13:35	14.3	61	2	W	11	1018.4	20.1	43	6	E	24	1015.8
17	Fr	12.2	20.8	0	4.0	8.8	SSE	50	12:40	15.2	75	7	SSE	20	1024.6	19.9	45	3	S	31	1024.9
18	Sa	12.9	20.4	0	7.6	6.2	ENE	26	15:30	15.3	66	7	W	15	1029.8	19.6	46	1	E	17	1027.4
19	Su	12.4	23.9	0	2.6	12.0	NNE	41	18:12	18.6	57	1	W	9	1027.5	23.1	49	1	NE	19	1022.6
20	Мо	15.8	20.8	0	10.6	4.0	SSE	69	05:30	19.8	59	7	S	33	1028.7	17.0	74	8	S	22	1029.8
21	Tu	15.0	18.7	0.4	2.6	0.0	ENE	31	22:30	17.4	50	8	ESE	19	1032.5	18.5	49	7	E	19	1030.7
22	We	15.0	21.3	0	5.0	9.2	NNE	46	20:58	17.8	54	7	NNW	4	1027.1	20.4	54	1	NE	28	1022.0
23	Th	14.5	28.0	0	6.0	10.7	E	28	13:10	19.7	64	3	W	6	1018.0	25.1	56	2	E	20	1015.9
24	Fr	18.6	26.4	0	5.8	7.1	NNE	48	19:26	22.0	78	6	NNW	13	1020.1	23.1	70	5	ENE	30	1014.9
25	Sa	18.5	29.9	0.2	6.0	8.4	SSE	39	13:21	21.0	81	1	WNW	19	1015.3	25.9	59	6	SSE	19	1013.6
26	Su	18.5	32.5	0	5.0	11.2	S	44	14:24	23.5	64	0	W	11	1010.2	25.8	55	5	SSE	24	1007.9
27	Мо	19.4	31.6	0	6.6	8.9	WNW	70	14:05	23.2	60	5	NNE	13	1007.8	29.6	26	7	W	41	1002.7
28	Tu	15.9	28.9	0	7.8	10.4	W	43	18:15	21.7	36	2	W	17	1012.2	28.0	18	1	W	22	1008.3
29	We	16.6	24.6	0	7.2	11.4	ENE	37	16:54	22.6	35	1	SSW	7	1017.2	21.8	63	2	E	26	1015.8
30	Th	15.5	30.8	0	5.8	12.6	E	28	13:02	21.1	61	2	W	13	1015.6	28.4	32	3	ENE	17	1011.6
31	Fr	16.3	30.2	0	9.2	11.7	NNE	41	17:00	22.4	55	1	WNW	13	1013.4	26.3	43	6	ENE	13	1008.2
Statistic																					
	Mean	15.1	24.7		6.2	8.3				19.2	59	4		14	1018.3	22.4	49	3		21	1015.7
	Lowest	9.0	16.0		2.6	0.0				11.6	19	0	NNW	4	1007.6	15.1	18	0	#		1002.7
I	Highest	19.7	33.8	70.8	12.0	12.6	SW	78		24.1	81	8	S	33	1032.5	30.8	74	8	W	41	1030.7
	Total			86.6	187.0	258.6															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO (station 066037). Wind observations are from Fort Denison (station 066022)

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

IDCJDW2124.201410 Prepared at 13:01 UTC on 20 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

## Sydney, New South Wales September 2014 Daily Weather Observations

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Tem	ıps	Dain	<b>-</b>	0	Max	wind g	ust			9a	m					3r	m		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Мо	10.7	23.6	0	3.2	8.7	NE	31	16:17	14.6	77	4	WNW	13	1016.9	20.7	51	7	ENE	13	1010.9
2	Tu	14.1	18.4	0.2	5.2	1.5	W	59	21:43	15.8	59	5	W	7	1009.1	13.7	66	7	S	22	1007.9
3	We	8.9	16.7	5.0	4.2	7.7	SW	76	12:52	13.1	52	6	SW	28	1013.3	16.2	45	5	SSW	30	1012.3
4	Th	9.8	17.6	0.2	3.0	8.3	S	61	14:04	13.4	53	3	SSW	24	1015.9	14.7	52	6	SSW	31	1015.1
5	Fr	8.8	18.2	4.4	3.6	8.7	SSW	52	15:14	13.2	72	3	W	17	1021.8	16.7	57	2	S	26	1021.7
6	Sa	10.3	19.1	11.0	3.2	2.3	ESE	43	14:40	12.3	92	7	NW	7	1029.7	15.7	73	7	SE	24	1028.5
7	Su	11.2	19.0	18.4	3.6	6.9	ESE	31	16:09	12.5	90	7	W	15	1032.0	17.7	65	2	SE	17	1028.2
8	Мо	10.9	19.5	1.0	2.4	10.5	NE	35	14:09	12.2	93	1	WNW	17	1029.5	1 1	60	2	NE	24	1024.2
9	Tu	12.2	23.1	0	5.0	10.3	NNE	41	17:47	19.3	56	1	NNW	17	1019.4	20.6	56	4	NE	22	1012.8
10	We	14.0	24.4	5.0	6.8	8.3	W	59	11:30	14.8	84	7	W	9	1008.2	23.2	28	3	WSW	28	1008.9
11	Th	12.1	25.8	0.2	5.2	10.9	SSW	50	20:40	18.1	36	1	WNW	13	1016.7	23.7	32	1	E	17	1013.7
12	Fr	13.9	18.4	0.2	6.8	1.8	S	41	01:55	14.7	67	7	SSW	13	1025.7	16.9	52	4	SE	15	1024.1
13	Sa	12.9	17.6	8.0	2.4	3.8	E	28	16:13	14.4	80	7	WNW	9	1026.9	16.8	72	4	E	17	1023.5
14	Su	12.9	22.6	0.4	2.8	9.5	SSE	35	16:49	17.3	69	0	WNW	11	1020.6	20.5	66	1	E	17	1016.0
15	Мо	13.1	20.1	0	3.8	10.1	ENE	30	16:23	17.7	68	1	WNW	11	1018.6	19.2	55	5	ENE	22	1015.1
16	Tu	15.2	21.7	0	4.8	5.1				18.6	76	6	NE	28	1009.9	20.6	66	3	ENE	4	1005.5
17	We	13.3	22.2		5.2	10.7	W	61	09:49	17.7	36	6	W	35	1012.2	20.9	25	3	WSW	30	1010.1
18	Th	12.2	20.5	0	7.0	10.8	WSW	44	06:53	15.6	33	1	WSW	28	1018.6	18.4	31	3	SE	24	1017.1
19	Fr	9.2	22.2	0	5.4	9.7	ESE	31	14:55	14.7	50	7	W	19	1022.3	18.2	33	7	E	26	1018.5
20	Sa	9.1	20.3	0	4.2	11.0	S	41	11:29	15.4	50	1	WNW	13	1024.5	19.4	41	1	SSE	22	1023.7
21	Su	10.9	20.9	1.0	3.6	8.0	ESE	30	12:35	15.4	71	6	WNW	15	1030.5	18.3	49	2	ESE	15	1027.3
22	Мо	12.3	20.2	0.2	4.8	10.6	E	26	15:31	16.9	55	4	WNW	6	1032.1	18.9	51	1	E	17	1028.9
23	Tu	10.9	21.2	0	4.0	10.9	NE	37	13:30	17.2	58	0	W	11	1030.2	19.6	53	0	NE	20	1026.2
24	We	11.7	22.2	0	5.4	10.7	NNE	37	18:48	18.5	66	0	WNW	6	1022.7	20.8	66	3	NE	17	1016.6
25	Th	17.4	24.6	0	6.2	1.2	WSW	61	12:15	20.0	60	7	W	6	1011.9	20.2	65	7	SSE	17	1009.8
26	Fr	14.3	21.7	2.0	3.0	8.3	SSE	41	09:09	18.8	59	5	SSW	22	1017.9	20.1	51	5	SE	19	1015.9
27	Sa	13.0	22.8	0.2	5.0	11.1	ESE	35	13:07	18.8	53	5	SSW	15	1021.1	20.2	45	1	SE	20	1019.3
28	Su	11.6	25.4	0.2	5.4	11.2	NNE	50	18:30	20.4	54	0	NNW	19	1021.9	21.2	50	0	NE	24	1016.2
29	Мо	16.5	32.9	0	8.0	10.6	NNW	37	05:32	25.2	29	2	N	17	1014.6		17	0	WNW	15	1011.2
30	Tu	16.6	33.5	0	8.0	6.8	NW	52	15:13	23.7	42	4	SE	2	1013.7	32.7	16	5	NW	26	1007.2
Statistic		•			4 = 1	0.01				10 =	0.11			4-1	1000 0	10.01	4.5		Г	0.51	1017.0
	Mean	12.3	21.9		4.7	8.2				16.7	61	3	0.5	15	1020.3		49	3	ENE	20	1017.2
	Lowest	8.8	16.7	40.4	2.4	1.2	0)*/	70		12.2	29	0	SE	2	1008.2		16	0	ENE	4	1005.5
	Highest	17.4	33.5	18.4	8.0	11.2	SW	76		25.2	93	7	W	35	1032.1	32.7	73	7	SSW	31	1028.9
	Total			50.4	141.2	246.0															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO {station 066037}. Wind observations are from Fort Denison {station 066022}

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015 IDCJDW2124.201409 Prepared at 16:01 UTC on 7 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

Users of this product are deemed to have read the information and accepted the conditions described in the notes at http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/dwo/IDCJDW0000.pdf

## Sydney, New South Wales April 2014 Daily Weather Observations

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



## Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Ten	nps		_		Max	k wind g	ust			9a	ım					3r	om		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Tu	17.5	26.4	0	3.2	6.2	NNE	31	17:39	20.5	78	7	WNW	13	1019.7	24.6	66	7	ENE	17	1017.5
2	We	18.1	26.0	0	4.8	10.9	E	26	12:04	18.9	91	2	WNW	11	1017.9	24.7	67	1	E	20	1014.6
3	Th	18.9	26.3	0	3.0	8.8	SSW	31	22:47	21.3	82	1	WNW	13	1017.5	25.1	70	7	E	24	1015.0
4	Fr	19.9	22.3	0	6.0	0.0	S	43	00:06	20.4	82	8	SSW	11	1018.5	21.5	74	8	S	19	1016.5
5	Sa	18.0	26.0	5.6	9.2	6.4	SSW	50	16:47	20.6	80	7	WNW	13	1018.8	23.8	63	3	SSE	24	1016.9
6	Su	17.2	21.7	3.4	4.6	1.1	SSW	48	10:51	19.2	86	7	SW	9	1020.9	19.5	86	8	SW	7	1020.8
7	Мо	15.3	22.4	16.0	4.2	3.3	SSE	39	11:46	16.9	83	6	WSW	13	1025.5	21.1	63	6	SSE	9	1023.6
8	Tu	17.2	23.2	5.0	5.2	1.2	W	22	00:19	19.6	77	7	WNW	13	1023.9	22.9	53	6	E	13	1020.1
9	We	15.9	24.1	0	0.4	4.6	ENE	22	15:17	20.4	68	7	WNW	13	1021.4	23.2	58	7	E	17	1017.9
10	Th	17.8	24.7	0	2.6	0.0	W	17	07:44	20.2	74	7	W	11	1016.9	20.0	82	8	E	7	1012.7
11	Fr	18.9	28.0	5.6	1.6	3.7	NW	37	08:29	24.1	64	5	NW	22	1005.5	25.7	55	7	SW	9	1002.9
12	Sa	17.9	21.0	5.0	3.8	0.7	SSW	54	11:19	19.1	76	7	SW	26	1011.1	20.0	74	6	SSW	22	1011.9
13	Su	16.0	20.6	3.8	1.4	1.0	SSE	52	13:33	17.8	86	7	SW	20	1016.8	18.5	88	7	S	15	1016.1
14	Мо	13.5	21.0	2.8	3.6	3.3	SSW	41	10:10	17.2	64	6	W	20	1020.4	19.4	69	5	S	15	1018.8
15	Tu	13.4	21.9	4.2	3.4	3.5	SSE	50	15:37	17.3	58	7	W	22	1020.7	20.8	64	8	S	28	1018.4
16	We	14.3	23.3	29.6	3.2	9.0	SW	43	10:35	17.7	69	5	W	20	1019.8	21.9	57	3	S	22	1017.3
17	Th	13.1	23.7	0	5.2	9.0	SSE	41	13:35	17.2	65	5	W	19	1019.6	23.1	39	1	SSE	22	1017.4
18	Fr	13.5	26.5	0	2.2	10.8	WSW	35	11:03	16.7	68	2	WNW	15	1016.3	26.1	31	3	WNW	13	1011.7
19	Sa	15.0	22.7	0	3.8	10.7	SSE	41	14:36	19.2	60	1	SSW	17	1016.4	20.8	42	1	SSE	22	1014.8
20	Su	13.2	22.9	0	5.2	10.4	WSW	28	23:24	16.3	61	3	W	17	1018.4	21.9	56	1	ENE	17	1014.7
21	Мо	13.2	25.3	0	4.0	9.7	W	35	08:15	15.9	48	1	W	20	1021.1	24.4	31	3	ESE	15	1018.5
22	Tu	12.4	25.8	0	4.0	7.9	W	20	07:10	15.8	67	7	WNW	17	1018.7	24.4	32	7	W	11	1014.9
23	We	13.4	26.1	0	4.2	9.0	W	24	07:49	17.6	59	7	W	20	1017.6	24.0	36	3	ESE	13	1014.9
24	Th	14.1	29.9	0	3.8	9.1	SE	41	22:31	19.3	53	6	WNW	15	1013.7	28.9	28	7	WNW	6	1011.3
25	Fr	17.6	20.9	6.8	4.6	3.2	SSE	39	02:33	17.7	84	8	S	7	1023.2	20.7	67	1	ENE	15	1019.2
26	Sa	15.5	23.1	9.2	2.0	1.2	S	30	23:59	18.2	72	7	N	7	1015.0	22.6	63	7	WNW	6	1011.5
27	Su	16.9	17.9	0.4	2.2	0.0	SSW	35	06:33	17.9	83	5	SSE	19	1023.5	17.0	87	7	S	15	1023.1
28	Mo	15.0	20.6	20.2	1.0	2.8	W	20	00:21	17.4	75	6	W	11	1025.9	20.4	67	6	NNE	11	1022.1
29	Tu	14.9	25.7	0	3.0	8.5	NNW	31	11:17	18.4	71	1	NNW	13	1017.7	23.6	61	7	NE	15	1013.3
30	We	18.2	25.3	3.4	5.0	7.1	WSW	44	13:43	18.6	83	7	WSW	15	1012.5	24.3	28	2	SSW	20	1011.4
Statistic	Mean	15.9	23.8		3.7	5.4				18.6	72	5	1	15	1018.5	22.5	58	5		15	1016.0
	Lowest	12.4	17.9		0.4	0.0				15.8	48	5	#	7	1018.5	17.0	28	1	WNW	6	1016.0
	Highest	19.9	29.9	29.6	9.2	10.9	SSW	54		24.1	91	8	SW	26	1005.5	28.9	88	8	VVINVV	28	1002.9
	Total	19.9	29.9	121.0	110.4	163.1	3344	54		24.1	91	0	344	20	1020.9	20.9	00	0	3	20	1023.0
	· Otal			121.0	1 10.7	100.1															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO {station 066037}. Wind observations are from Fort Denison {station 066022}

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015 IDCJDW2124.201404 Prepared at 13:01 UTC on 12 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

## Sydney, New South Wales **August 2014 Daily Weather Observations**

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Ten	nps	Doin	Evan	Sun	Max	wind g	ust			98	am					3	pm		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Fr	15.9	18.2	0	8.4	10.0	W	72	19:35	16.8	41	1	WNW	22	1007.2	16.7	23	1	W	28	1008.7
2	Sa	7.2	16.1	0	6.4	10.0	W	46	01:10	9.6	45	1	W	28	1024.6	15.0	36	1	S	28	1026.8
3	Su	5.5	17.6	0	3.8	9.5	W	28	01:36	8.4	60	1	W	20	1034.1	16.5	45	1	ESE	15	1032.2
4	Мо	6.4	17.2	0	2.6	10.1	E	26	14:16	9.9	69	3	WNW	17	1034.4	16.0	58	4	E	20	1030.4
5	Tu	7.9	20.6	0	1.6	10.2	SSE	33	14:20	10.0	75	0	W	17	1032.0	17.5	40	1	SSE	17	1030.1
6	We	6.5	22.4	0	2.6	10.1	W	35	22:33	9.7	64	1	W	20	1032.6	20.1	43	1	NE	11	1026.2
7	Th	9.6	20.4	0	4.6	6.8	W	41	07:07	11.4	53	6	W	28	1029.6	18.8	36	1	SE	13	1027.5
8	Fr	9.1	18.1	0	2.6	4.0	WNW	24	03:21	10.9	76	7	W	17	1032.1	16.9	64	3	ESE	15	1029.6
9	Sa	8.9	19.2	0	1.8	6.8	NE	26	14:39	10.2	94	8	W	13	1029.9	18.6	62	3	NE	15	1024.7
10	Su	9.9	23.2	0	3.0	3.5	SW	31	20:04	12.7	46	6	W	9	1022.4	22.7	27	1	WNW	9	1017.6
11	Мо	8.1	14.4	0	3.4	4.5	SSE	48	17:28	10.3	62	7	W	15	1025.4	13.7	45	5	S	24	1025.1
12	Tu	6.3	15.4	21.4	5.6	3.9	S	44	12:03	8.9	84	7	W	17	1030.0	12.3	78	7	SW	11	1028.2
13	We	7.9	17.0	19.4	3.6	10.1	SSW	37	10:06	10.5	77	2	W	19	1033.3	16.2	46	2	SSE	20	1031.9
14	Th	6.4	19.3	0.2	2.8	10.3	SSE	30	14:51	9.5	64	1	W	20	1035.0	18.1	49	2	SE	22	1032.5
15	Fr	7.9	19.0	0	3.4	9.3	WNW	28	07:23	10.5	81	1	W	17	1031.6	17.8	53	1	ESE	17	1026.5
16	Sa	8.7	16.8	0	1.2	0.3	ESE	26	16:51	10.3	86	7	W	13	1023.8	16.4	70	7	ESE	13	1019.0
17	Su	10.3	17.5	28.6		2.2	ESE	46	10:13	14.4	90	8	E	28	1010.3	17.0	74	7	WNW	22	1004.2
18	Мо	11.0	15.7	21.8		0.0	SSE	63	10:54	13.8	94	8	SSE	31	1001.8	13.3	90	8	SSW	28	1005.0
19	Tu	12.8	17.7	38.4	4.4	3.0	SSE	78	07:38	15.5	69	7	S	28	1015.3	14.5	80	7	SW	26	1016.6
20	We	9.5	17.1	8.2	4.6	5.0	SW	44	00:02	12.5	68	7	W	22	1024.7	15.7	54	6	s	22	1024.5
21	Th	9.4	18.1	10.8	2.0	7.1	SE	43	19:57	11.7	86	7	WNW	19	1029.2	17.1	65	3	s	22	1027.0
22	Fr	11.2	19.6	10.2	2.4	10.1	SSE	28	13:53	13.2	88	6	W	17	1031.8	18.5	61	3	SSE	17	1029.0
23	Sa	9.9	19.3	3.2	3.2	2.9	ESE	31	14:45	11.8	92	5	NW	4	1031.6	14.8	85	7	E	20	1029.3
24	Su	11.1	19.4	3.8	0.2	7.3	W	22	22:42	13.0	88	4	WNW	17	1029.7	18.4	64	2	E	11	1026.4
25	Мо	10.5	19.3	0	3.2	8.9	ESE	44	20:35	13.7	81	0	W	13	1025.7	18.8	61	2	ESE	19	1022.4
26	Tu	11.6	15.6	12.6	4.6	0.0	ESE	52	19:51	13.6	93	8	SSW	2	1024.3	14.9	87	7	SSW	9	1022.7
27	We	13.4	19.8	13.2	3.2	5.3	SSE	56	11:41	15.3	80	7	S	19	1025.3	18.7	54	5	SE	28	1023.9
28	Th	12.3	19.7	15.2	6.6	8.8	SSE	48	11:55	15.3	81	2	SSE	20	1026.8	17.8	51	4	SSE	26	1025.9
29	Fr	9.4	18.0	2.0	3.8	5.4	SSW	50	15:17	12.1	85	7	W	17	1026.7	15.8	65	4	ssw	24	1024.0
30	Sa	12.0	16.1	3.2	3.8	2.7	SSW	52	04:15	12.5	89	8	SW	20	1023.9	14.9	84	7	sw	22	1021.7
31	Su	11.7	20.8	3.0	1.0	9.5	W	37	07:42	14.8	67	1	W	20	1021.1	20.5	55	1	ESE	15	1017.2
Statistic	s for Au	gust 20	14																		
	Mean	9.6	18.3		3.5	6.4				12.0	75	4		18	1026.0	16.9	58	3		19	1023.8
	Lowest	5.5	14.4		0.2	0.0				8.4	41	0	SSW	2	1001.8	12.3	23	1	#	9	1004.2
	Highest	15.9	23.2	38.4	8.4	10.3	SSE	78		16.8	94	8	SSE	31	1035.0	22.7	90	8	#	28	1032.5
	Total			215.2	100.4	197.6															
<del></del>	In		and rainfal	Laborator Ca		0 1 (0)	annintani l		0000000	Noved avens						0.1011/0.404	004400 5		12:01 LITC 4	0.4.00	

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO (station 066037). Wind observations are from Fort Denison (station 066022)

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

IDCJDW2124.201408 Prepared at 13:01 UTC on 8 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

## Sydney, New South Wales **December 2014 Daily Weather Observations**

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Tem	ıps	Doin	- Fiven	Cum	Max	wind g	ust			9a	m					3p	m		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Мо	19.6	26.8	3.2	9.8	8.0	NNE	46	16:25	25.1	59	6	E	6	1011.0	23.6	69	7	NE	20	1007.9
2	Tu	19.0	28.9	8.2	8.6	10.7	SE	61	00:14	23.7	71	6	WNW	15	1011.9	27.8	56	1 1	NNE	20	1008.8
3	We	21.6	29.3	1.0	8.4	7.6	S	59	16:23	26.2	68	4	E	4	1013.2	28.4	55	7	ENE	17	1009.4
4	Th	20.0	26.9	23.8	8.0	0.0	W	61	22:09	22.7	80	7	ENE	9	1012.5	25.3	74	7	ENE	22	1009.4
5	Fr	19.6	27.2	6.2	11.0	6.9	WNW	52	16:21	24.3	64	7	N	9	1008.3	26.3	59	5	NE	17	1005.6
6	Sa	20.5	26.7	1.8	5.6	6.6	ENE	30	11:49	23.4	70	6	NE	17	1007.7	25.5	61	7	E	17	1004.1
7	Su	18.7	27.2	5.4	7.8	8.9	WNW	50	16:29	24.5	68	2	ENE	11	1006.0	23.6	81	4	E	22	1003.9
8	Мо	18.9	32.0	15.8	8.6	7.5	W	70	12:06	22.0	81	6	ESE	2	1006.8	29.2	42	7	WSW	17	1006.3
9	Tu	21.1	23.8	0.4	7.4	2.1	S	31	00:17	22.5	71	7	ESE	19	1015.0	23.0	70	6	ESE	22	1014.3
10	We	20.4	25.3	0	5.0	2.6	E	33	16:46	22.5	73	6	E	17	1014.8	24.7	69	7	E	22	1011.4
11	Th	20.7	22.0	9.8	3.4	0.7	SSW	65	12:27	21.7	92	7	W	19	1005.5	18.6	85	7	SSW	26	1008.8
12	Fr	16.6	23.0	12.2	6.0		SSE	63	23:59	20.1	55	3	SSE	33	1017.5	22.4	54	3	SSE	31	1018.2
13	Sa	16.7	24.1	0	8.4	9.7	ESE	44	10:35	20.6	53	5	SE	19	1018.6	21.2	54	4	ESE	28	1016.9
14	Su	15.3	24.4	0	8.0	10.8	NNE	39	16:56	20.0	69	5	WNW	7	1014.4	23.2	48	1	ENE	24	1010.7
15	Мо	17.8	25.9	0	8.0	13.0	NE	41	16:41	24.3	54	1	ENE	6	1012.2	24.6	48	1	ENE	24	1010.8
16	Tu	20.0	25.0	0	11.4	8.7	NE	65	14:41	22.1	60	7	NNE	13	1007.9	24.3	67	3	NE	39	999.6
17	We	19.2	23.8	0	7.6	5.8				21.2	61	2	SSE	33	1006.3	22.3	51	7	SE	22	1007.8
18	Th	18.3	25.3	0	6.8	5.6	E	31	15:20	19.1	80	8	WNW	11	1010.3	24.4	70	6	E	20	1005.5
19	Fr	18.2	24.1	0	6.6	10.8	SSW	56	03:12	21.2	53	1	SSE	31	1012.4	23.2	44	1	SE	22	1013.0
20	Sa	18.0	23.1	0	8.4	9.5	ENE	31	15:42	20.7	51	5	ESE	9	1018.5	22.2	50	1	E	20	1016.6
21	Su	16.8	25.7	0	7.0	12.6	ENE	46	16:34	22.5	65	1	W	6	1018.6	24.1	61	1	E	31	1016.0
22	Мо	20.5	26.4	0	9.2	8.8	NE	57	13:55	24.8	63	3	ENE	15	1016.9	25.1	69	5	NE	33	1014.8
23	Tu	20.7	26.1	0	8.2	4.6	NE	41	23:29	21.1	84	7	NW	11	1015.4	23.8	81	8	NNE	13	1012.8
24	We	21.0	24.3	1.6	5.0	3.3	SSW	54	10:03	22.4	82	7	S	17	1013.7	22.7	71	7	S	28	1013.9
25	Th	19.8	26.8	0	5.8	5.3	WSW	59	16:22	23.2	77	7	N	9	1011.5	25.6	71	7	NE	22	1005.7
26	Fr	19.9	30.4	28.6	4.0	8.9	SSE	57	13:36	24.1	67	3	WSW	19	1007.8	22.7	66	6	SE	37	1011.3
27	Sa	18.8	21.7	0	10.6	0.0	ENE	31	22:31	20.6	50	7	ESE	11	1021.0	20.7	53	7	ESE	15	1020.6
28	Su	18.9	24.2	0	4.0	2.0	ENE	30	15:47	20.2	75	7	S	2	1019.2	23.5	61	7	E	13	1015.9
29	Мо	17.7	27.3	0	5.4	12.6	NNE	46	20:31	23.6	62	1	NNW	13	1009.7	25.4	66	1	NE	24	1004.1
30	Tu	19.4	28.1	0	8.0	12.7	SSW	54	22:25	23.4	59	0	S	13	1007.4	26.9	50	0	E	17	1004.0
31	We	19.3	25.2	0	9.6	8.0	SSW	46	23:01	22.2	64	5	E	17	1015.6	23.9	57	2	E	24	1014.4
Statistic	s for De	cember	2014				,												,	,	
	Mean	19.1	25.8		7.5	7.1				22.5	67	4		13	1012.5	24.1	61	4		22	1010.4
	Lowest	15.3	21.7		3.4	0.0				19.1	50	0	#	2	1005.5	18.6	42	0	#	13	999.6
	Highest	21.6	32.0	28.6	11.4	13.0	W	70		26.2	92	8	SSE	33	1021.0	29.2	85	8	NE	39	1020.6
	Total			118.0	231.6	214.3															
Temperatur	co busciditu	procesure	and rainfal	Lobooniotio	no oro from	Cudnou (Ol	senvatory F	1:11) (-4-4:	0000001 (	Marrial arrana	andina nad	accordation at a la		f	ID	C IDW/2124 2	004440 F		12.04 LITO	40 A 0	045

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO (station 066037). Wind observations are from Fort Denison (station 066022)

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

IDCJDW2124.201412 Prepared at 13:01 UTC on 18 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology Users of this product are deemed to have read the information and

## Sydney, New South Wales **February 2015 Daily Weather Observations**

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Tem	ıps	Dain	- Freeze	S	Max	wind g	ust			9a	ım					3р	m		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Su	19.3	26.6	0	9.4	7.0	SE	37	13:06	22.0	75	7	SSW	9	1009.5	24.2	55	6	ESE	19	1009.3
2	Мо	18.0	25.0	3.4	6.6	8.7	SSE	61	15:13	19.6	81	7	SSW	19	1015.5	23.4	59	2	S	35	1015.9
3	Tu	18.5	26.5	1.0	8.6	9.8	SSE	43	13:13	20.1	72	5	SW	17	1020.1	25.7	45	2	SE	24	1017.5
4	We	17.3	25.6	1.2	6.4	6.6	SSE	43	14:00	20.1	70	7	W	15	1015.7	22.9	58	6	SSE	30	1015.7
5	Th	18.6	24.3	7.4	7.2	0.5	ESE	46	01:03	21.9	59	7	ESE	20	1023.2	22.5	54	7	ESE	13	1024.1
6	Fr	17.6	25.6	0.2	4.2	7.8	ESE	31	10:20	20.5	80	7	W	9	1027.7	23.6	53	7	ESE	15	1026.2
7	Sa	18.8	26.5	0	5.4	6.9	ENE	35	16:38	20.3	77	8	WNW	9	1025.2	26.0	50	4	ENE	22	1021.8
8	Su	18.9	32.1	0	5.6	12.2	E	26	12:45	23.3	71	0	W	9	1018.9	28.3	58	1	E	22	1017.0
9	Мо	22.7	25.9	0	8.0	1.2	S	46	04:25	23.7	76	7	S	20	1023.8	25.3	66	7	SE	20	1023.9
10	Tu	21.5	28.2	0	5.8	7.7	ENE	33	18:42	24.0	82	5	WNW	6	1024.6	27.7	65	3	E	19	1023.1
11	We	22.8	28.6	0.2	5.8	11.3	ENE	41	17:47	25.8	72	6	ENE	17	1023.6	27.1	59	2	E	28	1021.0
12	Th	21.0	28.8	0	8.0	10.0	ESE	37	15:36	26.1	62	1	SE	4	1021.8	27.6	61	5	ESE	26	1021.0
13	Fr	20.4	28.1	6.8	7.8	4.6	ENE	31	19:52	22.1	94	7	WNW	7	1024.2	25.1	61	5	ESE	19	1023.3
14	Sa	20.4	27.2	4.4	5.0	6.7	ENE	39	13:20	23.1	82	2	W	7	1023.1	26.9	55	7	NE	17	1019.9
15	Su	20.3	29.4	0.6	5.6	8.8	NE	37	18:11	22.4	85	7	N	4	1017.0	26.4	59	3	ENE	20	1014.8
16	Мо	22.1	28.0	0	8.0	11.1	NE	46	17:20	25.4	62	3	NE	19	1016.9	26.8	57	7	NE	28	1015.7
17	Tu	21.9	27.8	0	8.4	12.2	NE	48	15:24	25.7	59	3	NNE	19	1019.0	26.1	56	2	ENE	31	1017.6
18	We	22.2	27.6	0	10.4	12.2	E	41	14:20	26.4	59	2	NE	9	1019.9	26.7	60	2	E	28	1019.0
19	Th	22.2	27.6	0.2	9.6	5.1	ENE	39	15:45	23.0	88	7	ENE	11	1021.8	25.8	63	5	E	17	1019.4
20	Fr	21.7	26.8	0	5.0	1.8	NE	43	22:22	23.8	82	7	W	6	1018.0	25.6	67	7	E	9	1016.2
21	Sa	20.5	25.6	1.0	2.8	0.0	ENE	37	23:42	22.9	88	8	SSE	6	1017.1	24.5	74	8	ESE	15	1016.0
22	Su	20.7	27.4	1.2	3.4	10.7	E	31	03:02	23.8	82	3	ESE	4	1017.7	26.8	62	6	E	20	1016.9
23	Мо	22.4	27.6	0	6.6	5.5	ENE	31	16:44	24.1	76	5	NNE	15	1016.9	26.9	63	4	Е	17	1014.6
24	Tu	22.2	25.6	0.2	5.2	6.2	SSE	61	13:47	23.3	89	7	NNW	4	1014.8	24.8	66	6	S	33	1015.1
25	We	20.1	23.8	0	6.6	9.1	SE	44	10:10	22.2	76	7	WSW	6	1015.6	22.9	77	7	SSE	30	1015.2
26	Th	19.9	25.8	4.2	2.2	4.7	E	20	14:01	21.5	86	7	WNW	15	1010.9	24.9	72	7	E	17	1007.2
27	Fr	20.0	27.5	26.8	4.6	8.4	SE	28	09:04	21.1	97	6	S	11	1010.8	26.4	60	2	ESE	17	1009.5
28	Sa	20.1	27.0	0.2	5.6	6.0	NNE	43	20:10	23.3	78	7	ENE	9	1010.8	26.5	62	7	NE	22	1008.5
Statistic	s for Fe	bruary 2	015																		
	Mean	20.4	27.0		6.3	7.2				22.9	77	5		10	1018.7	25.6	60	4		21	1017.3
	Lowest	17.3	23.8		2.2	0.0				19.6	59	0	#	4	1009.5	22.5	45	1	Е	9	1007.2
	Highest	22.8	32.1	26.8	10.4	12.2	SSE	61		26.4	97	8	#	20	1027.7	28.3	77	8	S	35	1026.2
	Total			59.0	177.8	202.8															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO (station 066037). Wind observations are from Fort Denison (station 066022)

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015 Users of this product are deemed to have read the information and

IDCJDW2124.201502 Prepared at 16:01 UTC on 16 Apr 2015

Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

accepted the conditions described in the notes at http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/dwo/IDCJDW0000.pdf

## Sydney, New South Wales **January 2015 Daily Weather Observations**

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Ten	nps		_		Max	wind g	ust			9a	am					31	om		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
	_	°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Th	21.4	28.4	0	6.8	11.0	ENE	43	15:55	25.2	68	1	NE	15	1014.5	27.5	69	3	NE	24	1011.4
2	Fr	21.2	28.5	0	9.2	3.6	S	37	01:23	23.2	78	7	S	17	1018.8	26.3	76	7	ESE	17	1017.7
3	Sa	22.0	28.8	0	4.0	12.0	NE	48	18:22	26.3	76	3	E	15	1020.2	27.7	70	1	NE	22	1017.5
4	Su	22.4	30.4	0	10.2	8.9	SSW	52	18:59	26.9	69	1	E	11	1015.9	27.1	66		NE	15	1012.8
5	Мо	20.5	26.3	0.2	10.0	3.4	S	35	02:22	21.8	82	7	SSW	9	1019.4	25.9	66	7	ESE	15	1018.7
6	Tu	21.3	28.2	0.2	4.0	11.8	E	26	15:33	24.4	80	5	SSE	11	1020.7	26.8	64	3	E	17	1019.9
7	We	22.8	29.3	0	6.6	12.4	NNE	44	15:32	27.1	64	3	E	17	1020.6	27.9	50	1	NE	22	1018.3
8	Th	21.2	28.0	0	9.2	13.0				25.8	55	1	N	6	1016.1	27.4	55	1	NE	31	1011.7
9	Fr	21.8	29.9	0	13.6	8.7	NE	48	14:50	25.7	72	1	E	13	1010.6	26.9	64	2	ENE	31	1007.8
10	Sa	22.0	28.7	0	7.4	1.0				24.3	81	7	ESE	2	1010.8	25.2	78	8	ENE	13	1009.1
11	Su	20.6	22.9	21.0	7.4	0.0	S	33	00:42	21.1	96	8	ESE	19	1013.6	21.1	92	8	S	13	1012.6
12	Мо	20.4	24.4	9.6		3.3	S	56	12:08	22.9	76	7	SSE	22	1014.7	22.9	78	7	S	30	1013.3
13	Tu	18.9	28.8	4.8	5.4	7.5	NNE	43	17:49	21.2	94	6	WSW	6	1010.2	24.5	77	5	ENE	20	1005.6
14	We	21.1	34.2	0	6.2	12.7	WSW	54	18:07	28.6	55	1	WNW	6	999.1	33.4	32	2	WNW	28	997.2
15	Th	22.0	29.0	0	11.0	11.7	W	35	06:26	26.1	45	2	WSW	11	1004.0	24.8	57	1	ESE	24	1004.2
16	Fr	21.2	27.6	0	8.2	12.9	ENE	33	17:29	24.7	67	3	WSW	6	1008.6	26.6	63	2	E	22	1005.8
17	Sa	20.7	35.7	0	3.2	13.4	WNW	39	12:30	27.0	35	0	W	7	1008.0	33.5	23	1	E	24	1005.2
18	Su	20.7	29.1	0	10.2	11.8	ESE	39	16:43	24.5	73	5	SSW	13	1011.7	28.6	43	6	ESE	20	1010.0
19	Мо	20.9	22.7	0	10.4	0.1	SE	44	04:58	21.7	66	8	SSE	28	1014.9	21.7	61	8	SE	24	1015.2
20	Tu	18.1	24.8	6.2	3.4	7.3	ENE	48	09:39	20.3	88	8	ENE	20	1014.3	23.9	64	5	NE	26	1011.9
21	We	19.7	28.0	18.0	7.4	10.5	E	59	04:07	24.4	78	5	SSE	2	1011.0	27.1	61	3	E	20	1010.6
22	Th	22.5	28.3	0.2	8.4	11.7	ENE	37	16:06	26.4	68	5	ESE	9	1014.5	27.5	58	1	E	19	1012.1
23	Fr	22.4	29.1	0	8.0	10.5	NNE	52	16:35	25.8	74	7	NE	11	1010.1	28.7	61	2	NE	30	1007.0
24	Sa	22.7	29.1	0	9.2	9.8	NE	43	12:06	26.7	69	1	E	15	1008.1	28.3	54	1	NE	24	1004.9
25	Su	21.6	34.4	1.0	8.0	11.2	S	59	18:31	25.0	77	2	W	6	1003.1	31.2	44	5	Е	19	1001.6
26	Мо	20.2	20.4	0.6	10.6	0.0	SSE	35	23:01	20.4	84	8	SSE	20	1013.2	19.7	88		S	17	1013.3
27	Tu	18.9	20.4	33.0	5.4	0.0	ESE	37	00:47	19.2	96	8	ESE	20	1013.3	20.2	93	8	E	13	1012.5
28	We	17.3	20.5	57.0	7.2	2.3	S	43	17:54	17.9	95	8	SSE	17	1013.3	18.2	92	7	SSW	6	1013.5
29	Th	14.6	24.3	14.0	2.8	12.2	S	57	13:18	19.0	54	3	SSW	17	1012.9	22.1	47	3	S	35	1011.0
30	Fr	15.2	27.3	0	8.8	11.2	WSW	48	12:45	19.6	43	1	WSW	20	1009.4	26.8	28	3	WSW	17	1005.4
31	Sa	17.0	26.1	0	5.8	11.7	ESE	26	12:11	21.4	59	2	WNW	9	1008.1	24.2	42	2	ESE	19	1005.8
Statistic					1						1	-		1							
	Mean	20.4	27.5		7.6	8.3				23.7	71	4		12	1012.4	25.9	61	4		21	1010.4
	Lowest	14.6	20.4		2.8	0.0				17.9	35	0	#	2	999.1	18.2	23	1	SSW	6	997.2
	Highest	22.8	35.7	57.0	13.6	13.4	#	59		28.6	96	8	SSE	28	1020.7	33.5	93	8	S	35	1019.9
	Total			165.8	228.0	257.6															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO (station 066037). Wind observations are from Fort Denison (station 066022)

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015 IDCJDW2124.201501 Prepared at 13:02 UTC on 17 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

Users of this product are deemed to have read the information and accepted the conditions described in the notes at http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/dwo/IDCJDW0000.pdf

## Sydney, New South Wales **July 2014 Daily Weather Observations**

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Ten	ıps	De!	<b>F</b>	C	Max	wind g	ust			98	am					3p	m		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Tu	8.9	19.1	0	3.0	9.3	W	33	10:42	10.1	64	1	W	20	1025.0	18.3	36	1	W	7	1024.0
2	We	7.4	20.2	0	3.8	9.6	W	37	05:41	9.6	67	1	W	28	1027.6	19.2	36	1	SSE	13	1025.2
3	Th	6.7	18.3	0	1.2	9.6	W	28	04:24	9.1	71	1	W	19	1027.3	17.2	54	1	ENE	13	1023.3
4	Fr	6.7	20.4	0	2.4	9.9	NW	30	19:21	9.3	71	0	W	9	1021.3	19.6	33	1	ESE	7	1016.6
5	Sa	8.2	18.0	0	3.6	9.6	W	48	14:27	10.1	62	1	W	17	1016.2	17.3	33	1	WNW	28	1012.0
6	Su	8.2	18.1	0	4.0	9.9	W	43	16:09	11.6	59	1	W	17	1013.6	16.2	36	1	WSW	24	1010.8
7	Мо	8.3	19.5	0	3.0	9.2	W	43	16:58	10.7	59	1	W	17	1014.4	18.8	35	2	WSW	19	1011.9
8	Tu	7.9	18.7	0	3.8	9.7	W	33	01:54	9.0	66	1	W	20	1016.6	16.2	51	1	E	6	1012.2
9	We	6.6	21.3	0	2.6	9.4	W	67	19:21	11.9	49	0	NNW	11	1007.6	20.7	22	1	NNE	22	999.6
10	Th	8.8	17.3	0.2	5.8	9.8	WNW	61	11:37	11.9	52	1	WNW	15	1005.8	16.8	32	2	W	37	1005.1
11	Fr	9.0	18.5	0	4.0	9.9	W	35	12:16	11.8	58	1	WNW	17	1017.4	18.2	32	0	W	19	1016.0
12	Sa	6.4	18.5	0.2	3.4	9.5	W	44	15:01	8.9	64	0	WNW	11	1019.6	17.7	33	1	WSW	26	1017.1
13	Su	6.5	16.3	0	3.6	9.6	S	46	13:07	8.2	54	1	W	28	1027.4	15.1	47	3	S	24	1027.3
14	Мо	6.6	17.9	0	3.2	5.1	W	35	07:37	9.2	62	6	W	17	1032.0	15.7	64	6	SSW	19	1029.0
15	Tu	9.2	15.6	1.6	0.4	0.0	W	22	22:55	11.5	88	7	W	13	1025.8	15.3	74	8	E	2	1021.3
16	We	11.4	18.5	1.8	1.2	3.9	W	41	16:12	13.2	86	8	ENE	4	1013.7	17.9	52	2	W	20	1010.7
17	Th	9.5	19.9	0	2.0	9.4	W	56	17:28	13.1	56	1	NW	20	1012.6	19.1	33	3	WNW	26	1008.6
18	Fr	8.6	15.9	0	4.0	7.9	WSW	63	13:37	9.6	47	2	W	28	1011.2	14.1	35	4	WSW	39	1011.1
19	Sa	8.5	14.9	0	4.6	3.2	SW	70	13:33	10.1	50	6	W	26	1021.2	13.6	57	6	SSW	24	1021.4
20	Su	9.8	15.3	0.2	4.0	1.1	SSW	54	01:55	11.2	66	7	W	20	1025.7	15.2	60	7	S	22	1024.9
21	Мо	8.9	18.3	0	2.0	7.5	W	31	04:36	9.9	69	7	W	22	1026.9	15.7	64	7	SSE	17	1023.3
22	Tu	8.7	19.0	0	1.4	9.6	W	24	06:24	10.8	81	2	W	22	1024.6	16.5	59	2	SE	11	1022.3
23	We	8.9	18.9	0	3.2	6.7	W	22	04:14	10.7	87	3	WNW	17	1025.5	17.1	57	5	ESE	13	1021.6
24	Th	8.5	19.8	0	0.6	2.4	N	20	14:16	10.9	83	5	WNW	11	1022.5	19.7	48	7	N	9	1019.2
25	Fr	9.6	18.8	0	2.8	2.6	W	52	11:37	11.5	82	7	NW	9	1023.0	18.3	59	7	N	15	1019.9
26	Sa	11.3	18.7	8.2	2.0	4.2	W	43	14:50	13.0	90	8	WNW	22	1024.9	17.2	42	3	WNW	24	1020.4
27	Su	9.4	21.0	4.2	1.8	10.2	W	31	08:47	11.9	65	1	W	20	1024.6	18.7	38	1	ESE	15	1021.5
28	Мо	8.8	18.5	0	3.2	6.7	WSW	46	11:23	11.9	62	7	W	15	1021.3	17.4	41	6	WNW	15	1018.1
29	Tu	11.8	23.3	0	4.0	5.1	NNW	44	12:39	14.9	49	7	WNW	22	1018.0	22.9	27	1	NNE	20	1013.2
30	We	13.0	24.0	0	6.2	10.2	NW	41	15:03	17.3	44	6	WNW	13	1018.0	23.3	31	1	WNW	22	1014.5
31	Th	13.9	25.0	0	6.6	10.1	NNW	61	14:10	17.7	40	1	NNW	24	1014.2	24.5	21	0	NW	35	1007.3
Statistic	s for Ju	ly 2014	,				,	,													
	Mean	8.9	19.0		3.1	7.4				11.3	64	3		17	1020.2		43	2		19	1017.1
	Lowest	6.4	14.9		0.4	0.0				8.2	40	0	ENE	4	1005.8	13.6	21	0	Е	2	999.6
	Highest	13.9	25.0	8.2	6.6	10.2	SW	70		17.7	90	8	W	28	1032.0	24.5	74	8	WSW	39	1029.0
	Total			16.4	97.4	230.9															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO (station 066037). Wind observations are from Fort Denison (station 066022)

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015 IDCJDW2124.201407 Prepared at 13:01 UTC on 9 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

# Sydney, New South Wales June 2014 Daily Weather Observations

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Ten	nps	Dai	<b>F</b>	0-	Max	wind g	ust			98	am					31	om		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Su	14.8	20.7	11.2	5.0	0.4	W	46	15:14	17.0	87	7	NW	7	1020.5	17.8	70	8	W	26	1018.0
2	Мо	12.4	22.3	1.0	2.0	5.9	W	30	04:29	14.5	85	7	W	11	1017.2	19.9	54	3	WNW	9	1014.9
3	Tu	10.5	20.3	0	1.8	9.9	W	39	16:35	13.2	70	1	WSW	9	1018.4	19.5	42	1	WNW	17	1016.2
4	We	11.2	22.3	0	3.6	9.6	W	33	08:50	13.6	69	1	W	24	1024.1	22.0	53	3	SSE	13	1022.9
5	Th	13.6	19.8	8.6	4.0	0.4	SSE	30	15:30	15.3	91	8	W	19	1025.7	18.0	80	7	SSW	11	1024.1
6	Fr	14.5	15.5	13.2	7.2	0.5	S	48	13:12	15.3	86	7	SSW	22	1026.3	14.9	85	7	SSW	17	1024.8
7	Sa	10.1	19.4	6.8	2.4	7.8	SSW	39	11:23	12.2	67	2	W	26	1027.2	17.8	60	6	SSW	19	1025.0
8	Su	10.5	17.7	0	3.6	6.3	SSE	46	16:27	11.9	65	3	W	17	1026.9	16.0	59	7	SSW	24	1025.8
9	Мо	8.6	18.4	2.2	2.6	5.1	SSE	46	13:28	10.4	71	1	W	22	1028.4	16.9	73	7	SE	17	1027.3
10	Tu	10.4	19.2	13.8	2.0	3.6	SSE	31	00:04	13.0	91	7	W	20	1030.5	18.8	49	1	SE	19	1027.4
11	We	10.4	19.6	5.6	2.2	5.6	W	24	08:04	11.9	86	6	WNW	19	1026.6	17.7	62	6	SSE	9	1022.8
12	Th	11.1	20.4	0	1.0	5.8	W	30	03:54	12.1	86	7	W	15	1022.0	19.5	52	6	NNE	9	1018.9
13	Fr	10.7	20.9	0	2.4	3.3	N	28	15:05	11.8	85	7	W	15	1019.4	20.4	48	7	N	15	1015.0
14	Sa	11.8	19.9	5.0	2.4	3.9	W	31	12:51	14.3	89	8	WNW	17	1012.1	19.2	53	2	W	19	1009.2
15	Su	10.3	17.2	0.2	2.6	1.2	W	54	13:32	13.0	65	7	NW	13	1008.9	16.9	49	7	WSW	22	1008.3
16	Мо	9.3	19.5	0.4	0.8	9.7	SW	44	17:34	11.3	78	1	W	15	1020.8	19.4	36	1	WNW	11	1018.4
17	Tu	10.0	19.8	0	4.4	9.1	WSW	43	10:35	13.5	63	1	W	20	1023.4	17.8	46	5	SSW	19	1024.0
18	We	11.4	20.4	0	1.8	9.4	W	35	02:56	12.5	67	1	W	22	1030.1	18.7	51	1	ESE	11	1027.9
19	Th	10.6	21.5	0	1.8	8.5	W	24	08:31	12.0	81	3	WNW	15	1027.8	19.8	57	3	NE	13	1022.9
20	Fr	12.0	21.3	0	4.6	6.3	WSW	28	13:50	15.5	66	2	N	6	1019.9	19.6	54	6	W	6	1015.9
21	Sa	10.5	21.9	0	2.4	9.5	W	30	07:10	11.8	79	1	WNW	22	1020.4	21.4	31	1	W	11	1018.5
22	Su	11.1	19.7	0	3.4	4.4	W	26	04:17	11.9	79	7	WNW	15	1023.0	19.6	49	1	NNE	4	1020.0
23	Mo	10.0	16.6	0	0.6	1.8	N	37	15:01	13.5	76	7	NNW	15	1014.9	15.8	57	7	N	22	1008.6
24	Tu	11.5	16.7	0	6.2	9.7	WNW	81	15:08	12.1	47	1	NW	28	1007.1	16.1	35	1	WNW	33	1003.4
25	We	11.1	18.1	0	4.0	9.7	W	76	11:24	14.8	45	1	W	31	1012.2	17.7	35	1	W	39	1012.8
26	Th	10.7	22.2	0	4.8	9.8	WNW	41	10:14	15.1	47	1	WNW	17	1018.8	21.1	31	5	WNW	15	1017.9
27	Fr	10.4	21.2	0	4.0	8.1	N	30	18:19	12.1	68	/	NW	11	1021.0	20.4	39	/	NNE	9	1015.1
28	Sa	12.0	22.8	0	5.0	6.9	W	96	16:17	15.8	36	/	N	28	1007.2	20.3	34	2	NW	20	999.9
29	Su	10.0	16.4	0	7.0	9.6	NW	69	00:49	12.1	45	1	NW	28	1004.5	15.5	37	3	NW	28	1004.8
30 Statistic	Mo s for Ju	9.4 ne <b>2014</b>	16.1	0	3.8	9.4	WSW	50	09:44	11.4	53	1	W	24	1015.1	16.0	29	1	WSW	22	1015.7
Statistic	Mean	11.0	19.6	T	3.3	6.4				13.2	70	4	1	18	1020.0	18.5	50	4		16	1017.5
	Lowest	8.6	15.5		0.6	0.4				10.4	36	1	N	6	1004.5	14.9	29	1	NNE	4	999.9
	Highest	14.8	22.8	13.8	7.2	9.9	W	96		17.0	91	8	W	31	1030.5	22.0	85	8		39	1027.9
	Total			68.0	99.4	191.2															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO {station 066037}. Wind observations are from Fort Denison {station 066022}

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584 Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015 IDCJDW2124.201406 Prepared at 13:01 UTC on 10 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

## Sydney, New South Wales **March 2014 Daily Weather Observations**

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Ten	nps		_		Max	wind g	ust			98	am					31	om		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Sa	18.2	22.7	10.4	1.6	0.0	NNE	26	16:09	19.6	90	7	WNW	2	1020.5	22.0	75	8	ENE	11	1019.1
2	Su	17.9	22.8	6.6	2.4	1.2	ESE	41	18:52	19.3	85	7	SSW	11	1020.3	19.8	86	8	S	17	1020.6
3	Мо	18.8	26.3	4.6	3.8	3.8	ESE	37	11:43	21.7	70	3	WNW	11	1024.8	22.2	75	7	SE	11	1024.5
4	Tu	19.0	25.4	1.4	2.6	3.3	ENE	22	20:35	20.9	83	7	WNW	7	1026.1	24.7	58	7	E	11	1023.7
5	We	18.1	27.5	0.2	4.0	7.7	S	50	15:46	21.9	69	1	WNW	4	1018.6	26.6	62	3	NE	15	1014.0
6	Th	21.0	26.8	1.6	7.0	5.8	SSW	46	02:50	22.3	75	7	SSW	20	1018.6	25.8	58	7	S	22	1018.3
7	Fr	19.3	26.9	0.2	5.2	7.5	NNE	31	19:06	23.0	69	4	WNW	13	1020.3	25.7	64	5	E	20	1018.7
8	Sa	21.6	27.2	0	5.6	8.9	ESE	39	17:27	23.8	63	7	NNE	13	1022.6	24.7	64	2	ESE	22	1021.5
9	Su	19.6	27.1	0	6.4	11.1	E	31	13:21	22.8	68	4	W	6	1023.6	25.7	53	3	Е	20	1020.9
10	Мо	21.9	27.5	0.2	6.8	11.0	ENE	37	12:31	25.6	60	3	NNE	11	1023.4	26.4	55	2	Е	26	1021.5
11	Tu	19.6	27.8	0	8.6	10.8	NE	35	12:49	22.8	67	1	W	9	1023.6	26.3	46	1	NE	20	1021.3
12	We	19.2	29.2	0	8.2	6.2	SE	37	20:37	22.1	69	6	WNW	7	1018.1	27.6	52	7	E	11	1015.4
13	Th	18.5	27.0	27.8	7.0	6.2	S	44	00:08	19.6	81	6	SW	15	1020.4	26.0	56	3	SE	15	1018.2
14	Fr	19.3	26.3	0.2	4.0	7.9	NNE	43	20:02	22.7	70	6	NNW	7	1018.4	25.2	55	1	ENE	30	1014.7
15	Sa	19.5	26.6	0	7.8	5.8	WSW	91	16:37	22.5	64	4	NNW	7	1013.0	25.8	62	7	NE	17	1008.4
16	Su	19.2	29.3	5.4	5.8	5.8	W	57	11:41	24.2	57	2	WNW	9	1005.5	22.5	74	7	WNW	13	1004.7
17	Мо	15.1	28.0	5.0	6.2	11.2	NNE	35	18:20	19.4	47	1	W	15	1016.9	27.5	25	1	ENE	26	1015.0
18	Tu	16.1	29.7	0.2	7.2	10.4	NE	31	13:42	19.9	58	1	W	19	1021.0	28.7	33	5	NE	19	1018.7
19	We	19.6	27.9	0	6.6	10.1	S	48	14:14	23.9	66	1	SSW	13	1023.9	27.8	57	6	SSE	26	1023.6
20	Th	21.7	27.0	0	6.2	9.2	E	33	15:42	25.5	58	3		Calm	1026.9	26.4	54	3	_ E	22	1024.2
21	Fr	20.4	26.8	1.0	6.0	5.2	NE	39	18:33	21.7	75	7	NNE	6	1022.5	25.2	58	4	ENE	19	1018.9
22	Sa	18.7	26.7	0	6.0	9.5	SSW	37	21:59	23.6	68	3	ESE	6	1017.8	25.7	60	2	ENE	20	1014.5
23	Su	20.3	27.0	0	5.2	7.2	NNW	41	21:09	23.0	70	3	SE	6	1017.6	25.7	63	7	ENE	19	1013.2
24	Mo	20.1	23.2	0.4	6.2	0.0	W	54	12:32	20.3	79	8	SSW	24	1016.4	17.5	89	8	W	31	1015.3
25	Tu	17.1	25.2	6.8	4.2	6.5	ESE	35	15:08	19.8	82	1	W	11	1020.0	24.7	67	7	ESE	9	1019.6
26	We	19.7	24.9	0.6	2.8	0.0	NE	37	18:42	21.2	89	7	WNW	11	1022.5	24.4	72	7	E	9	1021.2
27	Th	20.6	22.2	18.0	2.8	0.0	N	35	11:45	21.2	89	8	NNE	2	1022.3	20.3	77	8	N	7	1020.0
28	Fr	18.0	24.7	7.4	1.0	0.0	WSW	26	22:30	18.7	84	7	WNW	13	1017.0	24.3	66	8	WSW	11	1013.3
29	Sa	18.7	25.7	0.8	3.6	5.6	SSE	41	11:47	20.6	80	6	W	15	1015.3	24.4	59	7	SSE	24	1015.0
30	Su	19.4	27.0	0.2	3.6	10.1	SE	35	18:57	22.4	69	3	WNW	11	1020.1	27.0	55	3	ESE	22	1019.2
31	Mo	17.5	25.0	3.6	5.0	10.2	W	26	00:50	19.6	79	3	WNW	15	1022.4	23.5	64	6	ESE	15	1019.7
Statistic					EA	6.4		Г		24.0	70	41	Т	10	1020.0	24.0	64			10	1010.0
	Mean	19.2	26.4 22.2		5.1	6.4				21.8	72	4		10	1020.0	24.8	61	5		18	1018.0
	Lowest	15.1		27.8	1.0	0.0	WSW	91		18.7	47	1	66/4/	Calm	1005.5	17.5	25		N	24	1004.7
	Highest	21.9	29.7	102.6	8.6 159.4	11.2 198.2	VV 2 VV	91		25.6	90	8	SSW	24	1026.9	28.7	89	8	W	31	1024.5
	Total			102.6	159.4	198.2															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO (station 066037). Wind observations are from Fort Denison (station 066022)

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

IDCJDW2124.201403 Prepared at 13:01 UTC on 13 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology

## Sydney, New South Wales **May 2014 Daily Weather Observations**

Most observations from Observatory Hill, but some from Fort Denison and Sydney Airport.



#### **Australian Government**

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

		Tem	nps	D-11	F	0	Max	wind g	ust			9a	m					31	om		
Date	Day	Min	Max	Rain	Evap	Sun	Dirn	Spd	Time	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP	Temp	RH	Cld	Dirn	Spd	MSLP
		°C	°C	mm	mm	hours		km/h	local	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa	°C	%	eighths		km/h	hPa
1	Th	11.3	23.0	0	5.2	10.2	W	31	06:16	14.7	59	1	W	19	1017.7	19.6	44	1	ESE	15	1013.8
2	Fr	13.3	22.2	0	2.8	7.3	W	46	12:16	16.1	71	2	W	17	1006.9	21.5	35	6	W	19	1001.9
3	Sa	11.7	15.7	1.2	5.6	1.1	W	57	11:07	12.7	81	7	NW	13	996.5	14.8	46	7	W	35	994.8
4	Su	10.8	20.5	3.8	3.8	8.5	W	54	13:19	15.0	61	5	W	20	1001.9	19.3	31	1	W	31	1003.7
5	Мо	10.3	20.9	0	5.4	10.4	W	39	08:00	12.8	54	1	W	22	1017.9	20.2	32	3	NW	7	1016.8
6	Tu	10.7	23.4	0	3.4	8.2	W	39	09:38	14.6	58	5	W	26	1021.2	21.6	35	3	ENE	6	1018.5
7	We	11.2	20.7	0	3.2	9.7	s	43	12:02	13.9	59	3	W	20	1023.8	19.3	41	2	S	20	1022.9
8	Th	11.1	21.0	0	5.8	6.2	SSW	46	11:12	14.2	66	2	W	19	1026.2	18.2	65	6	SSE	19	1024.3
9	Fr	11.8	21.9	7.4	3.0	3.0	W	26	04:09	13.9	84	4	WNW	9	1026.3	18.8	62	7	E	13	1023.6
10	Sa	12.0	24.8	0.4	2.2	5.2	NW	35	22:46	14.5	80	3	W	13	1023.9	21.4	51	7	N	13	1020.0
11	Su	14.4	22.9	0.8	2.0	8.3	SSE	41	15:45	16.7	76	1	W	15	1022.2	19.9	59	3	SSW	20	1022.1
12	Мо	12.6	23.0	0	4.0	8.8	SSE	37	11:02	16.7	73	3	W	17	1030.1	22.7	51	2	S	20	1028.5
13	Tu	13.7	23.0	11.2	4.8	8.8	W	26	07:31	15.6	74	1	W	20	1030.5	21.0	52	3	E	9	1027.2
14	We	12.6	23.2	0.2	1.8	9.5	ENE	28	15:07	14.8	78	1	WNW	13	1029.3	21.4	54	2	NE	17	1025.8
15	Th	11.7	22.9	0	4.0	10.0	WNW	24	08:23	13.7	82	1	W	15	1028.7	21.5	51	1	E	13	1025.3
16	Fr	12.0	25.3	0	3.2	9.9	W	28	03:09	14.6	75	0	W	19	1029.4	23.3	40	1	ENE	13	1027.0
17	Sa	12.0	24.2	0	4.0	9.1	NNE	26	15:53	14.3	72	6	WNW	11	1030.4	22.4	55	3	ENE	13	1026.7
18	Su	13.0	24.8	0	3.4	2.8	W	20	07:35	14.8	69	7	W	15	1028.3	24.4	41	7	W	7	1025.2
19	Мо	13.1	26.1	0	2.4	7.5	WNW	24	05:02	15.8	72	7	W	19	1026.0	25.8	33	1	WNW	7	1022.4
20	Tu	14.4	25.5	0	3.2	4.7	W	24	02:20	16.2	69	7	W	17	1022.9	25.2	41	7	WNW	7	1019.6
21	We	14.8	23.5	0	3.6	9.8	W	26	05:19	17.5	66	2	WNW	13	1024.4	22.6	58	2	ESE	13	1022.6
22	Th	13.1	27.1	0	2.2	9.4	W	24	04:00	14.9	82	1	W	13	1023.5	26.8	30	1	W	6	1018.7
23	Fr	13.9	25.1	0	4.0	8.0	W	22	04:35	16.5	64	3	W	11	1017.9	23.8	41	5	WNW	13	1013.0
24	Sa	15.7	25.2	0	4.8	7.4	WSW	35	12:57	17.7	62	2	W	13	1015.4	22.6	45	6	SSW	15	1014.0
25	Su	15.5	26.9	0	3.4	7.1	W	26	06:34	17.2	75	5	W	19	1018.3	24.9	43	2	ESE	17	1017.1
26	Мо	14.1	23.6	0	3.4	9.4	NNE	30	20:16	16.3	81	6	WNW	13	1023.4	23.3	59	6	ENE	17	1020.9
27	Tu	16.0	24.0	0	2.6	3.0	N	48	13:15	19.4	68	7	NNE	11	1018.0	23.8	46	7	NNE	26	1010.8
28	We	17.1	24.1	0	5.6	9.6	NW	48	14:11	19.3	54	1	NW	22	1013.8	23.2	31	1	WNW	26	1013.5
29	Th	12.8	21.3	0	5.4	7.7	S	35	12:19	15.3	59	2	W	20	1023.1	19.7	61	5	S	22	1022.1
30	Fr	14.5	21.4	0	4.4	5.2	SSW	33	10:37	15.9	71	6	W	19	1026.8	20.7	58	3	S	17	1024.5
31	Sa	14.3	20.7	2.4	1.0	7.5	NNE	31	20:05	15.2	86	5	WNW	15	1026.9	20.0	61	4	ENE	17	1022.8
Statistic	s for Ma	y 2014																			
	Mean	13.1	23.2		3.7	7.5				15.5	70	3		16	1021.7	21.7	46	3		15	1019.0
	Lowest	10.3	15.7		1.0	1.1				12.7	54	0	WNW	9	996.5	14.8	30	1	#	6	994.8
	Highest	17.1	27.1	11.2	5.8	10.4	W	57		19.4	86	7	W	26	1030.5	26.8	65	7	W	35	1028.5
	Total			27.4	113.6	233.3															

Temperature, humidity, pressure and rainfall observations are from Sydney (Observatory Hill) {station 066062}. Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport AMO (station 066037). Wind observations are from Fort Denison (station 066022)

Cloud, evaporation and sunshine observations are from Sydney Airport, about 10 km to the south.

Document Set ID: 5177584

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

IDCJDW2124.201405 Prepared at 13:01 UTC on 11 Apr 2015 Copyright © 2015 Bureau of Meteorology



GW014179 Converted From HYDSYS

Licence :10BL007801 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)

DOMESTIC GENERAL USE

Work Type :Well DOMESTIC
Work Status :Supply Obtained FARMING

Construct. Method :(Unknown)
Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 5.30 m **Completion Date :**01-Jan-1959 **Drilled Depth :** 5.30 m

Contractor Name : Driller : Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A Standing Water Level:

GWMA:603 - SYDNEY BASIN Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: - Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By County Parish Portion/Lot DP

Form A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN202Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN202

Region: 10 -SYDNEY SOUTH COASTCMA Map: 9130-1SMONA VALERiver Basin: 212 -HAWKESBURY RIVERGrid Zone: 56/1Scale: 1:25,000

Area / District :

 Elevation :
 Northing :6272942
 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 17"

 Elevation Source :(Unknown)
 Easting :339549
 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 9"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :GD.,PR. MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

The program Type From (m) To (m) OD (mm) III (mm) Interval Details 1 Casing Brick 0.00 0.20 1346 (Unknown)

Water Bearing Zones

From (m) To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L)

(No Water Bearing Zone Details Found)

**Drillers** Log

 From (m)
 To (m)
 Thickness(m) Drillers Description
 Geological Material
 Comments

 0.00
 0.22
 0.2½ Loam Sandy
 Loam

 0.22
 5.33
 5.11 Sandstone
 Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW014179 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Converted From HYDSYS GW014464

Licence: 10BL009510 Licence Status Cancelled

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) Work Type :Bore open thru rock **DOMESTIC** IRRIGATION

ORCHARDS (GROUNDWATER) Work Status :(Unknown)

Construct. Method :Cable Tool Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 33.50 m Completion Date: 01-Aug-1960 **Drilled Depth:** 33.50 m

**Contractor Name:** Driller: Assistant Driller's Name :

> Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:**

**GWMA**:603 - SYDNEY BASIN Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 69

Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 7 25951

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin: 212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

**Elevation: Northing:**6271365 Latitude (S) :33° 41' 7" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting:** 338534 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15' 29"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source :GD..PR. MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

To (m) OD (mm) ID (mm) Interval Details
12.00 152 (Unknown) H P Component Type
1 1 Casing Threaded Steel From (m) -0.10

1 Opening Perforations 0.00 1 Mechanically Slotted; SL: 0mm; A: 0mm

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type
6.00 0.00 Unconsolidated S.W.L. (m) **D.D.L.** (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) (Unknown) 30.40 30.40 0.00 Consolidated 3.00 0.10 (Unknown)

**Drillers** Log

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description
12.19 12.19 Soil Clay Water Supply
33.52 21.33 Sandstone Water Supply From (m) 0.00 Geological Material Comments

Soil Sandstone 12.19

Remarks

MONA VALE RD INGLESIDE

\*\*\* End of GW014464 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

**FARMING** 

Converted From HYDSYS GW014465

Licence: 10BL011016 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC GENERAL USE Work Type :Bore open thru rock

Work Status :(Unknown) Construct. Method :Cable Tool Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 39.00 m Completion Date: 01-Nov-1960 **Drilled Depth:** 39.00 m

**Contractor Name:** Driller: Assistant Driller's Name :

> Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:**

**GWMA**:603 - SYDNEY BASIN Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN C 25951

69

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin :212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

**Elevation: Northing:**6271412 Latitude (S) :33° 41' 6" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**338454 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15′ 26″

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source :GD..PR. MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 0.90 152 ID (mm) Interval Details
Cemented H P Component Type
1 1 Casing Asbestos Cement From (m) 0.00

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) S.W.L. (m) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m)

(No Water Bearing Zone Details Found)

**Drillers** Log

From (m) 0.00 To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description 30.48 30.48 Sandstone Geological Material Comments

30.48 Sandstone 8.53 Mudstone Sandstone Mudstone 30.48 39.01

Remarks

LOT 7 MONA VALE RD INGLESIDE

\*\*\* End of GW014465 \*\*\*

Converted From HYDSYS GW014466

Licence: 10BL010502 Licence Status Active

> Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC DOMESTIC

Work Type :Bore open thru rock Work Status :(Unknown)

Construct. Method :Cable Tool Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 35.30 m 35.40 m Completion Date: 01-May-1960 **Drilled Depth:** 

**Contractor Name:** 

Driller: Assistant Driller's Name :

> Property: - GREEN ACRES **GWMA**:603 - SYDNEY BASIN

**Standing Water Level:** 

Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 63 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN PT 63

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin: 213 - SYDNEY COAST - GEORGES RIVER Scale:1:25,000 Grid Zone:56/1

Area / District:

**Elevation: Northing:**6270818 Latitude (S) :33° 41' 26" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**340259 **Longitude** (E) :151° 16′ 36″

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source : GD., PR. MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

From (m) To (m) OD (mm) 1.50 152 ID (mm) Interval Details
Cemented H P Component Type
1 1 Casing Asbestos Cement

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m)

0.00 Consolidated 16.40 (Unknown)

**Drillers Log** 

Geological Material From (m) Comments

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description
1.21 1.21 Soil
35.35 34.14 Sandstone W.: -1.2 Soil
34.14 Sandstone Water Supply Soil Sandstone 1.21

Remarks

INGLESIDE RD NTH NARRABEEN

\*\*\* End of GW014466 \*\*\*

Document Set ID: 5177584

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

**INDUSTRIAL** 

Converted From HYDSYS GW047779

Licence: 10BL110873 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) Work Type :Bore open thru rock **DOMESTIC** IRRIGATION

Work Status :(Unknown) Construct. Method: Rotary Air

Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 67.00 m Completion Date: 01-Oct-1979 **Drilled Depth:** 67.00 m

**Contractor Name:** Driller:

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A

**Standing Water Level:** 

0-500 ppm GWMA: -Salinity:

GW Zone: Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 169 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 169 752046

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin :212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District:

**Northing :**6271958 **Elevation: Latitude (S) :**33° 40′ 48″

Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**337854 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15' 3"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 **Coordinate Source:** 

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

H P Component Type
1 1 Casing P.V.C.

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
0.00 18.00 150 ID (mm) Interval Details

Driven into Hole

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m) 0-500 ppm 33.60 1.40 Consolidated 16.50

**Drillers** Log

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description
1.00 1.00 Soil
9.00 8.00 Clay Soft Shale From (m) Geological Material Comments 1.00 Soil
8.00 Clay Soft Shale
8.00 Sandstone
24.60 Sandstone
1.40 Water Supply 0.00 Soil Clay 1.00 9.00 Sandstone 9.00 33.60 33.60 35.00 Sandstone (Unknown) 32.00 Sandston 35.00 67.00 Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW047779 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Converted From HYDSYS GW050971

Licence:10BL109711 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) **DOMESTIC** DOMESTIC

Work Type :Bore open thru rock Work Status: Supply Obtained

Construct. Method :Cable Tool Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 17.00 m Completion Date: 01-Apr-1979 **Drilled Depth:** 17.00 m

**Contractor Name:** 

Driller:1435 ISELT, John Hans

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 

GWMA: -Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L8 DP30325 (87) Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 8 30325

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST MONA VALE CMA Map:9130-1S River Basin: 212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

Elevation: **Northing:**6272670 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 25" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**339162 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15′ 54″

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 **Coordinate Source:** 

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 1.40 165 H P Component Type
1 1 Casing Welded Steel From (m) -0.20

ID (mm) Interval Details

Driven into Hole

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m) S.W.L. (m) 10.90 0.10 Consolidated 5.80 (Unknown)

**Drillers Log** Geological Material From (m) Comments

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description
0.40 0.40 Topsoil Sandy
0.80 0.40 Clay Shale 0.00 0.40 0.40 Topsoil Sandy 0.40 Clay Shale 10.10 Sandstone Yellow Topsoil Clay Sandstone 0.80 10.90 10.10 Tonostone Bands 0.10 Sandstone Yellow Open Water Supply 2.60 Sandstone Yellow 0.80 10.90 10.90 11.00 Ironstone Sandstone 11.00 13.60 Sandstone 13 60 3.40 Sandstone Grey Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW050971 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Converted From HYDSYS GW051799

Licence:10BL113896 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) **DOMESTIC** NOT KNOWN

Work Status: Supply Obtained Construct. Method :Cable Tool

Owner Type :Private

Work Type :Bore

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 27.50 m Completion Date :01-Jan-1981 **Drilled Depth:** 27.50 m

**Contractor Name:** Driller: Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A

**Standing Water Level:** 

0-500 ppm GWMA: -Salinity:

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 179 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 179

Sand

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST MONA VALE CMA Map:9130-1S River Basin :212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Scale :1:25,000 Grid Zone:56/1

Area / District:

**Northing:**6271820 **Elevation:** Latitude (S) :33° 40' 52" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**338166 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15′ 15″

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 **Coordinate Source:** 

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

H P Component Type
1 1 Casing Welded Steel

From (m) To (m) OD (mm) ID (mm) Interval Details
0.30 3.00 162 Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type 9.50 0.50 Consolidated 11.50 0.50 Unconsolidated Yield (L/s) S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m) 9.00 (Unknown) (Unknown)

**Drillers Log** 

11.00

 
 To (m)
 Thickness(m)
 Drillers Description

 9.00
 9.00
 Sandstone Multicoloured

 11.00
 2.00
 Sandstone Water Bearing

 27.50
 16.50
 Sand Silty Water Bearing
 From (m) Geological Material Comments 9.00 Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW051799 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Converted From HYDSYS GW051861

Licence:10BL113891 Licence Status Active

> Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) **DOMESTIC** DOMESTIC

Work Status: Supply Obtained Construct. Method :Cable Tool

Owner Type :Private

Work Type :Bore

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 42.00 m Completion Date :01-Jan-1981 **Drilled Depth:** 42.00 m

**Contractor Name:** 

Driller: Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A

**Standing Water Level:** 

GWMA: -Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L52 (179) Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L52 (179)

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin :212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

**Northing:**6271745 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 55" **Elevation:** 

Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**338199 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15′ 16″

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 **Coordinate Source:** 

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

H P Component Type
1 1 Casing Threaded Steel

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
0.30 1.00 152 ID (mm) Interval Details
Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type
19.00 1.00 Unconsolidated
39.00 1.00 Unconsolidated Yield (L/s) S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m) 18.00 38.00 9.40 27.50 (Unknown) (Unknown)

**Drillers Log** 

 
 LOG

 To (m)
 Thickness(m
 Drillers Description

 18.00
 18.00
 Sandstone Coloured

 38.00
 20.00
 Sand Silty Water Bearing

 40.00
 2.00
 Sand Water Bearing

 42.00
 2.00
 Sand Silty
 From (m) Geological Material Comments 0.00 Sandstone 18.00 38.00 Sand Sand

Remarks

40.00

\*\*\* End of GW051861 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Converted From HYDSYS GW055934

Licence :10BL121705 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)

DOMESTIC

Work Type :Bore open thru rock **DOMESTIC** Work Status: (Unknown)

Construct. Method :Cable Tool Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 60.00 m Completion Date: 01-Dec-1981 **Drilled Depth:** 60.00 m

**Contractor Name:** 

Driller:1441 BARRETT, Roy Max

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 

GWMA: -Salinity: Good

GW Zone: Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L16 (87) Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L16 (P+ Port 87)

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST MONA VALE CMA Map:9130-1S River Basin: 213 - SYDNEY COAST - GEORGES RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

Elevation: **Northing:**6272692 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 25"

Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**340320 **Longitude** (E) :151° 16' 39"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 **Coordinate Source:** 

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 3.00 200 From (m) 0.00 H P Component Type
1 1 Casing Threaded Steel

ID (mm) Interval Details
Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) From (m) Salinity (mg/L) 15.00 45.00 Consolidated 6.00

**Drillers Log** 

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description 34.00 34.00 Sandstone Water Sup 34.00 Clay Seams Water S From (m) Geological Material Comments 34.00 Sandstone Water Supply 34.00 Clay Seams Water Supply 26.00 Sandstone White Water Supply 0.00 Sandstone Clay Sandstone 34.00

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW055934 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Converted From HYDSYS GW055984

Licence:10BL121849 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC STOCK STOCK

Construct. Method :Cable Tool Owner Type :Private

Work Status: (Unknown)

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 53.00 m Completion Date: 01-Dec-1981 **Drilled Depth:** 53.00 m

**Contractor Name:** Driller: Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A

**Standing Water Level:** GWMA: -Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 203 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 203

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin :212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

**Elevation: Northing:**6272867 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 19" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**339776 **Longitude** (E) :151° 16′ 18″

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 **Coordinate Source:** 

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

H P Component Type
1 1 Casing (Unknown)

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
-0.30 1.70 152 ID (mm) Interval Details
Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type Yield (L/s) From (m) S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) 18.00 26.00 19.00 27.00 1.00 (Unknown) 1.00 (Unknown) (Unknown) (Unknown) 48.00 49.00 1.00 (Unknown) (Unknown)

**Drillers** Log

From (m) 0.00 To (m) 16.00 Thickness(m Drillers Description Geological Material Comments 16.00 Sandstone Sandstone 16.00 18.00 2.00 Ironstone Ironstone 28.00 30.00 44.00 45.00 10.00 Sandstone Shaley Water Bearing 2.00 Ironstone 14.00 Sand Silty 1.00 Ironstone 18 00 Sandstone 28.00 30.00 Ironstone Sand 44.00 Ironstone 45.00 8.00 Sand Silty Water Bearing Sand

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW055984 \*\*\*

STOCK

GW057745 Converted From HYDSYS

Licence :10BL123454 Licence Status Lapsed

 Work Type :Bore open thru rock
 Authorised Purpose(s)
 Intended Purpose(s)

 Work Status :(Unknown)
 DOMESTIC
 IRRIGATION

Construct. Method :Cable Tool
Owner Type :Private

Commenced Date : Final Depth : 150.00 m Completion Date :01-Sep-1982 Drilled Depth : 150.00 m

**Contractor Name:** 

**Driller :**1435 ISELT, John Hans

Assistant Driller's Name :

**Property:** - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 

**GWMA:** - Salinity: 0-500 ppm

GW Zone: - Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By County Parish Portion/Lot DP
Form A : CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L10 DP25951 (69)

Licensed :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 10 25951
COAST CMA Map :9130-1S MONA VALE

Grid Zone:56/1

Scale:1:25,000

Region :10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST River Basin :212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER

Area / District :

Elevation : Northing :6271306 Latitude (S) :33° 41' 9" Elevation Source :(Unknown) Easting :338540 Longitude (E) :151° 15' 29"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

H P Component Type From (m) To (m) OD (mm) ID (mm) Interval Details
1 1 Casing Galvinised Steel -0.30 6.20 168 Cemented
1 1 Casing Pressure Cemented 0.00 6.20 0 (Unknown)

Water Bearing Zones

 From (m)
 To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type
 S.W.L. (m)
 D.D.L. (m)
 Yield (L/s)
 Hole Depth (m)
 Duration (hr)
 Salinity (mg/L)

 24.80
 25.00
 0.20 Consolidated
 25.00
 0.03
 Fresh

 145.10
 146.00
 0.90 Consolidated
 32.00
 0.27
 Fresh

Drillers Log

From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material Comments
0.00	0.60	0.60 Topsoil	Topsoil
0.60	0.90	0.30 Gravel Sandy	Gravel
0.90	12.10	11.20 Sandstone Yellow Silty	Sandstone
12.10	13.90	1.80 Sandstone Silty	Sandstone
13.90	24.80	10.90 Sandstone Yellow Silty	Sandstone
24.80	25.00	0.20 Sandstone Yellow Silty Open	Sandstone
25.00	37.10	12.10 Sandstone Red Silty	Sandstone
37.10	49.00	11.90 Sandstone Yellow Silty	Sandstone
49.00	52.20	3.20 Sandstone Grey	Sandstone
52.20	135.30	83.10 Sandstone Yellow	Sandstone
135.30	138.50	3.20 Clay Sandy	Clay
138.50	145.10	6.60 Sandstone Yellow	Sandstone
145.10	146.00	0.90 Sandstone Yellow Open Water Supply	Sandstone
146.00	150.00	4.00 Sandstone	Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW057745 \*\*\*

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

Converted From HYDSYS GW059821

Licence: 10BL151475 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) Work Type :Bore open thru rock **DOMESTIC** DOMESTIC STOCK Work Status: (Unknown) STOCK

Construct. Method: Rotary Owner Type :Private

Commenced Date: 01-Feb-1993 Final Depth: 116.00 m Completion Date: 03-Feb-1993 **Drilled Depth:** 116.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

Driller:1489 BARDEN, Colin Leslie

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - SMITH **Standing Water Level:** 14.50 m

140.00 mg/L Fresh GWMA: -Salinity: GW Zone: Yield: 1.30 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish County Portion/Lot DP

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 169 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 169 752046

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST **HORNSBY** CMA Map:9130-4S River Basin: 212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Scale:1:25,000 Grid Zone:56/1

Area / District:

**Northing:**6272001 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 46" **Elevation:** Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**337729 Longitude (E) :151° 14' 58"

GS Map :0055A3 MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source :GD..ACC.MAP

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
42.00 116.00 152 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer P Component Type Hole Hole 1 Casing 1 Casing PVC Class 9 -0.50 4.70 (Unknown) 4.70 Pressure Cemented 0.00

Casing Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) Yield (L/s) From (m) 83.00 D.D.L. (m) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) 107.50 116.00

**Drillers Log** 

From (m) 42.00 Geological Material Comments

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description
60.00 18.00 SANDSTONE/GREY F.G.
61.00 1.00 SANDSTONE/BED SHALE
61.20 0.20 FRACTURED
68.00 6.80 SANDSTONE GREY F.G.
83.00 15.00 SANDSTONE GREY SMALL FRACT/BED SHALES
107.00 24.00 SANDSTONE GREY SMALL FRACT/BED SHALES
107.50 0.50 FRACTURED W.D.
116.00 8.50 SANDSTONE COURSE OPEN GRAIN W.B. 60.00 61.00 61.20 68.00 83.00 107.00

Remarks

Previous Lic No: 10BL131472 due to alteration work.

\*\*\* End of GW059821 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Converted From HYDSYS GW060293

Licence :10BL127611 Licence Status Cancelled

> Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) IRRIGATION IRRIGATION

Work Type :Bore open thru rock Work Status: (Unknown)

Construct. Method :Cable Tool Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 34.00 m Completion Date: 01-Sep-1986 **Drilled Depth:** 34.00 m

**Contractor Name:** 

Driller:1435 ISELT, John Hans

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 

GWMA: -Salinity: Fresh

GW Zone: Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L2 DP52208 (139)

Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN LT11 DP52208 PT139

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-4S HORNSBY River Basin :212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Scale:1:25,000 Grid Zone:56/1

Area / District:

Elevation: Northing: 6271542 Latitude (S) :33° 41' 1" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**337892 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15' 4"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source :GD..ACC.MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 4.40 168 From (m) -0.20 ID (mm) Interval Details

Driven into Hole H P Component Type
1 1 Casing Welded Steel

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) From (m) Salinity (mg/L) 29.20 1.10 Consolidated 18.00

**Drillers** Log

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description
1.40 1.40 Soil Sandy
3.60 2.20 Sandstone Yellow
3.60 2.20 Clav Laver From (m) Geological Material Comments ness(m Drillers Description
1.40 Soil Sandy
2.20 Sandstone Yellow
2.20 Clay Layer
2.60 Sandstone Grey
1.10 Sandstone Grey Coarse Water Supply Soil Sandstone 1.40 1.40 Clay Sandstone Sandstone 3.60 29.20 29.20 30.30 30.30 34.00 3.70 Sandstone Grey Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW060293 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

STOCK

15 12115

Converted From HYDSYS GW060467

Licence :10BL122807 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC Work Type :Bore open thru rock IRRIGATION Work Status: (Unknown) IRRIGATION

Construct. Method: (Unknown) Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 130.10 m Completion Date: 01-Jan-1982 **Drilled Depth:** 0.00

**Contractor Name:** Driller: Assistant Driller's Name :

> Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:**

GWMA: -Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L14 DP12115 (81)

Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin: 213 - SYDNEY COAST - GEORGES RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

**Elevation:** Northing: 6271903 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 50" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**339251 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15' 57"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source : GD., ACC. MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; S-L-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

To (m) OD (mm) ID (mm) Interval Details
9.10 152 Driven into Hole H P Component Type
1 1 Casing Asbestos Cement From (m) 0.00

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) S.W.L. (m) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m)

(No Water Bearing Zone Details Found)

**Drillers Log** 

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description Geological Material Comments

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW060467 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

GW061466 Converted From HYDSYS

Licence :10BL133892 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s)Intended Purpose(s)DOMESTICDOMESTIC

Work Type :Bore DOM
Work Status :(Unknown)

Construct. Method :(Unknown)
Owner Type :Private

Commenced Date: Final Depth: 76.20 m Completion Date: 01-Jan-1983 Drilled Depth: 0.00

Contractor Name : Driller : Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A

erty: - N/A Standing Water Level:

GWMA: - Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: - Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By County Parish Portion/Lot DP

Form A :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 61 Licensed :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 3

 Region :10
 SYDNEY SOUTH COAST
 CMA Map :9130-1S
 MONA VALE

 River Basin :212
 HAWKESBURY RIVER
 Grid Zone :56/1
 Scale :1:25,000

Area / District :

Elevation: Northing:6272709 Latitude (S):33° 40' 24" Elevation Source: (Unknown) Easting:339495 Longitude (E):151° 16' 7"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :GD.,ACC.MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

1 1 Casing P.V.C. 0.00 0.00 152 (Unknown)

Water Bearing Zones

From (m) To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L)

(No Water Bearing Zone Details Found)

**Drillers Log** 

From (m) To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description Geological Material Comments

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW061466 \*\*\*

Converted From HYDSYS GW062272

Licence: 10BL143759 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC IRRIGATION

(Unknown)

Work Type :Bore open thru rock Work Status: (Unknown) STOCK

Construct. Method: (Unknown) Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 114.00 m **Completion Date: Drilled Depth:** 0.00

**Contractor Name:** Driller:

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A

**Standing Water Level:** GWMA: -Salinity:

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 81 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN PT81

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin: 213 - SYDNEY COAST - GEORGES RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

**Elevation:** Northing: 6271592 Latitude (S) :33° 41' 0" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**339076 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15′ 50″

**GS Map :**0055B3 MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source : GD., ACC. MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

To (m) OD (mm) ID (mm) Interval Details
0.00 150 (Unknown) H P Component Type
1 1 Casing (Unknown) From (m) 0.00

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m)

(No Water Bearing Zone Details Found)

**Drillers Log** 

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description Geological Material Comments

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW062272 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

GW063622 Converted From HYDSYS

Licence :10BL135164 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s)
DOMESTIC

Intended Purpose(s)
DOMESTIC

Work Type :Bore Work Status :(Unknown) Construct. Method :Cable Tool

Owner Type :Private

Commenced Date: Final Depth: 46.00 m Completion Date: 01-Sep-1986 Drilled Depth: 46.00 m

**Contractor Name:** 

**Driller :**1435 ISELT, John Hans

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A Standing Water Level:

GWMA: - Salinity: Fresh

GW Zone: - Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By County Parish Portion/Lot DP
Form A :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L2 DP30325 (87)

Licensed : CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 2 30325 (8

Region: 10-SYDNEY SOUTH COASTCMA Map: 9130-1SMONA VALERiver Basin: 212-HAWKESBURY RIVERGrid Zone: 56/1Scale: 1:25,000

Area / District:

 Elevation :
 Northing :6273154
 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 10"

 Elevation Source :(Unknown)
 Easting :340363
 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 41"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :GD.,ACC.MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

 H
 P
 Component Type
 From (m)
 To (m)
 OD (mm)
 ID (mm)
 Interval
 Details

 1
 1
 Casing
 Steel
 -0.30
 6.20
 168
 Cemented

 1
 1
 Casing
 Pressure Cemented
 0.00
 6.20
 168
 (Unknown)

Water Bearing Zones

 From (m)
 To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type
 S.W.L. (m)
 D.D.L. (m)
 Yield (L/s)
 Hole Depth (m)
 Duration (hr)
 Salinity (mg/L)

 22, 30
 22.60
 0.30 Consolidated
 20.00
 0.10
 Fresh

 37.20
 37.80
 0.60 Consolidated
 9.00
 0.30
 Fresh

**Drillers Log** 

 From (m)
 To (m)
 Thickness(m Drillers Description
 Geological Material
 Comments

 0.00
 0.80
 0.80 Soil Sandy
 Soil

 0.80
 1.60
 0.80 Clay Sandy Gravel
 Clay

 1.60
 2.90
 1.30 Shale
 Shale

 2.90
 46.00
 43.10 Sandstone Yellow
 Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW063622 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Converted From HYDSYS GW064440

Licence:10BL138571 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC DOMESTIC Work Type :Bore STOCK Work Status: (Unknown) STOCK

Construct. Method: Rotary Air Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 150.00 m Completion Date: 01-Nov-1988 **Drilled Depth:** 0.00

**Contractor Name:** Driller: Assistant Driller's Name :

> Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:**

GWMA: -Salinity: (Unknown)

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN L1 DP213794 (83) Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN LT1 DP213794

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin :212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

**Elevation:** Northing: 6271952 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 48" Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**338477 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15' 27"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source : GD., ACC. MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Ourside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

H P Component Type From (m) To (m) OD (mm) ID (mm) Interval Details

1 dasing Steel 0.00 33.00 168 Driven into Hole

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m)

6.00 Consolidated (Unknown)

**Drillers Log** 

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description Geological Material From (m) Comments

Remarks

PUMP TEST DATA SUSPECT

\*\*\* End of GW064440 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

#### GW064441

Licence: 10BL160105

Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) Work Type :Bore **INDUSTRIAL** INDUSTRIAL

Work Status: Supply Obtained Construct. Method: Down Hole Hammer

RECREATION (GROUNDWATER)

RECREATION (GROUNDWATER)

Owner Type :Private

Commenced Date: 23-Aug-1990 Final Depth: 150.00 m Completion Date: 18-Sep-1990 **Drilled Depth:** 150.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

Driller:1466 FERGUSON, Gary

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - HAMAZKAINE **Standing Water Level:** 31.90 m

GWMA: -Salinity: Good GW Zone: Yield: 1.25 L/s Cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 1//808703 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 1 808703

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District:

Elevation: Northing: 6272134 Latitude (S):33° 40' 43"

**Elevation Source: Easting :**338950 Longitude (E) :151° 15' 46"

GS Map: **Coordinate Source:** MGA Zone:56

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
0.00 150.00 152 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer H P Component Type
1 Hole Hole

1 Casing Steel -0.50 6.50 168.3 158.7 C: .5-6.5m; Seated on Bottom

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) 0.02 120.00 150.00 30.00 1.23 150.00

**Drillers Log** 

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description
6.00 6.00 SANDSTONE
9.00 3.00 SANDSTONE /FINE CLAY
21.00 12.00 BROWN SANDSTONE,SILT AND CLAY
24.00 3.00 BLACK SANDSTONE,SILT AND CLAY
48.00 24.00 RED SANDSTONE,IRON AND CLAY
87.00 39.00 PINK SANDSTONE, SILT AND CLAY
96.00 9.00 RED SANDSTONE,IRON AND CLAY
99.00 3.00 DARK GREY SHALE AND CLAY
117.00 18.00 PALE PINK SANDSTONE AND CLAY
117.00 18.00 PALE PINK SANDSTONE AND CLAY
117.00 33.00 WHITE SANDSTONE AND CLAY Geological Material Sandstone Sandstone From (m) 0.00 Comments 6.00 9.00 Sandstone 21.00 24.00 Sandstone Sandstone 48.00 Sandstone Sandstone Shale Sandstone 87.00 96.00 99.00 117.00 150.00 33.00 WHITE SANDSTONE AND CLAY Sandstone

Remarks

PREVIOUS LIC NO: 10BL141627

\*\*\* End of GW064441 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Document Set ID: 5177584

Converted From HYDSYS GW064442

Licence:10BL160104 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) Work Type :Bore **INDUSTRIAL** INDUSTRIAL

Work Status: Supply Obtained Construct. Method: Rotary Air

Owner Type :Private

GWMA: -

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 115.00 m Completion Date: 01-Nov-1988 **Drilled Depth:** 115.00 m

**Contractor Name:** 

Driller: Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - HAMAZKAINE

**Standing Water Level:** 45.00 m

Salinity: GW Zone: Yield: 0.30 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN LT 1 DP 808703 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 1 808703

Shale

RECREATION (GROUNDWATER)

RECREATION (GROUNDWATER)

Good

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST MONA VALE CMA Map:9130-1S River Basin: 212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER Scale :1:25,000 Grid Zone:56/1

Area / District:

**Elevation: Northing:**6272107 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 43"

Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Easting :**338526 Longitude (E) :151° 15' 29"

GS Map :0055B3 MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source :GD..ACC.MAP

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
0.00 13.00 168 ID (mm) Interval Details

Driven into Hole H P Component Type
1 1 Casing P.V.C.

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type 115.00 25.00 (Unknown) S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) From (m) Salinity (mg/L) 90.00 45.00

**Drillers Log** 

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description 3.00 3.00 Gravel 100.00 97.00 Sandstone Water Co-Geological Material From (m) Comments 3.00 Gravel 97.00 Sandstone Water Supply 15.00 Shale Water Supply Gravel Sandstone 3.00

Remarks

100.00

PREVIOUS LIC NO: 10BL138709

\*\*\* End of GW064442 \*\*\*

Document Set ID: 5177584

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

**DOMESTIC** 

#### GW068615

Licence:10BL141903 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)

Work Type :Bore Work Status: (Unknown) Construct. Method: Rotary

Owner Type:

Commenced Date: 10-Feb-1981 Final Depth: 125.00 m Completion Date: 17-Feb-1981 **Drilled Depth:** 125.00 m

Contractor Name: SLADE DRILLING

Driller: SLADE, W.E.

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - WILLCOCKS **Standing Water Level:** 15.50 m

GWMA: -Salinity:

GW Zone: -Yield: 0.45 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 174//752046 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 174 752046

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District:

Elevation: Northing: 6272464 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 32" **Elevation Source: Easting :**338486 Longitude (E) :151° 15' 28"

GS Map: **Coordinate Source:** MGA Zone:56

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
0.00 125.00 155 H P Component Type 1 Hole Hole ID (mm) Interval Details Rotary 1 1 Casing P.V.C. 0.00 12.00 Driven into Hole

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) 0.06 91.00 93.00 2.00 0.16 94.00 100.00 0.00 99.00 1.00 0.08 101.00 114.00 116.00 2.00 15.50 0.15 125.00

**Drillers Log** 

| Thickness(m Drillers Description | 2.00 | 2.00 | SOIL | 27.00 | 25.00 | SOFT MUDSTONE AND SHALE | 107.00 | 80.00 | HARD SANDSTONE | 109.00 | 2.00 | SHALE | 125.00 | 16.00 | SANDSTONE | From (m) Geological Material Comments 0.00 27.00 107.00 109.00

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW068615 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

#### GW100017

Licence:10BL153221 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC DOMESTIC Work Type :Bore Work Status :(Unknown) IRRIGATION IRRIGATION Construct. Method: Other STOCK STOCK

Owner Type:

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 151.00 m Completion Date: 23-Oct-1993 **Drilled Depth:** 151.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

Driller:1489 BARDEN, Colin Leslie

Assistant Driller's Name :

**Property:** - SANTA MULE **Standing Water Level:** 

GWMA: -200.00 mg/L Salinity:

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARELLAN 38 12115 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 38 12115

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

Grid Zone: River Basin: Scale:

Area / District:

**Northing :**6271502 **Elevation:** Latitude (S) :33° 41' 3" **Elevation Source: Easting :**339206 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15′ 55″

GS Map: **Coordinate Source:** MGA Zone:56

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

From (m) To (m) OD (mm) ID (mm) Interval Details
0.00 6.00 203 Rotary Air H P Component Type 1 Hole Hole Rotary Air C: 0-6m; Seated on Bottom Hole Hole 6.00 151.00 1 Casing Steel -0.50 6.50

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) Th	ickness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
12.50	13.00	0.50				6.00		150.00
60.00	80.00	20.00			0.25	6.00		200.00
99.00	104.00	5.00			0.05	6.00		200.00
139.00	150.00	11.00	62.00		0.10	6.00		

Drillers	Log		
From (m)		Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material Comments
0.00	2.00	2.00 OVERBURDEN & FILLING	
2.00	3.50	1.50 ORANGE MED. GRAIN S.S.	
3.50	3.80	0.30 WHITE CLAY BAND	
3.80	5.00	1.20 ORANGE & WHITE MED. GRAIN S.S.	
5.00	41.00	36.00 WHITE S.S. & BED CLAY	
41.00	41.20	0.20 SMALL CAVITY	
41.20	50.00	8.80 WHITE S.S. & BED SHALE	
50.00	51.00	1.00 WHITE S.S. & BED SHALE	
51.00	51.50	0.50 SHALE BANDS	
51.50	60.00	8.50 WHITE S.S. & BED SHALE	
60.00	80.00	20.00 WHITE OPEN S.S. & WATER BEARING	
80.00	99.00	19.00 WHITE/ORANGE S.S. CLAY IN MATRIX	
99.00	99.20	0.20 SMALL CAVITY	
99.20	104.00	4.80 WHITE S.S. & BED SHALE	
104.00	112.00	8.00 WHITE GREY S.S. MED. GRAIN	
112.00	115.00	3.00 WHITE S.S. & BED SHALE	
115.00	132.00	17.00 WHITE L.G.S.S. WITH SMALL FRACTURED	
132.00	137.00	5.00 WHITE S.S. OPEN WATER BEARING	
137.00	139.00	2.00 WHITE S.S. & BED SHALE	
139.00	151.00	12.00 WHITE S.S. MED. GRAIN	
151.00	151.00	0.00 E.O.H.	

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW100017 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Document Set ID: 5177584

### GW100648

Licence :10BL157628 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)

Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC DOMESTIC
Work Status :(Unknown) STOCK

Construct. Method: Rot. Rev. Circ. Air

Owner Type :

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 120.00 m **Completion Date :**13-May-1996 **Drilled Depth :** 120.00 m

Contractor Name :J.H. ISELT

**Driller :**1435 ISELT, John Hans

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A Standing Water Level:

GWMA: - Salinity: Fresh

GW Zone: - Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPDrillerForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN2//595804Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN2 595804

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

 Elevation :
 Northing :6273489
 Latitude (S) :33° 39' 59"

 Elevation Source :
 Easting :339622
 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 13"

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

 H
 P
 Component Type
 From (m)
 To (m)
 OD (mm)
 ID (mm)
 Interval
 Details

 1
 Hole
 Hole
 0.00
 120.00
 150
 Rotary

1 1 Casing P.V.C. -0.30 3.00 160 C: 0-3m; Driven into Hole

Water Bearing Zones

 From (m)
 To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type
 S.W.L. (m)
 D.D.L. (m)
 Yield (L/s)
 Hole Depth (m)
 Duration (hr)
 Salinity (mg/L)

 59.50
 59.70
 0.20
 30.00
 120.00
 0.12
 120.00
 1.00
 Fresh

**Drillers Log** 

 From (m)
 To (m)
 Thickness(m)
 Drillers Description
 Geological Material
 Comments

 0.00
 0.30
 0.30
 Topsoil

 0.30
 1.50
 1.20
 Sandstone Yellow

 1.50
 3.50
 2.00
 Sandstone White

 3.50
 59.50
 56.00
 Sandstone Yellow

 59.50
 59.70
 0.20
 Sandstone Yellow (W.B.)

 59.70
 65.00
 53.0
 Sandstone Yellow

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW100648 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW100838

Licence :10BL157556 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s)Intended Purpose(s)DOMESTICDOMESTIC

STOCK

Work Type :Bore
Work Status :(Unknown)
postruct. Method :Rotary

Completion Date :27-Mar-1996

Construct. Method :Rotary
Owner Type :

Final Depth: 90.50 m Drilled Depth: 90.50 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

**Driller**:1648 AULD, Richard

Assistant Driller's Name :

**Commenced Date:** 

Property: - N/A Standing Water Level:

GWMA: - Salinity: 100.00 mg/L

GW Zone: - Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientDrillerForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN13//803203Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN13 803203

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

 Elevation :
 Northing :6272390
 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 35"

 Elevation Source :
 Easting :339276
 Longitude (E) :151° 15' 58"

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

To (m) OD (mm) 1.30 210 ID (mm) Interval Details
Rotary Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole 210 158 Hole Hole 1.30 10.80 Rotary 10.80 90.50 Hole Hole Rotary

1 1 Casing Steel -1.00 11.00 168.3 158.7 C: -.1-10.8m; Welded; Driven into Hole

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) Thi	ickness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
35.50	40.50	5.00			0.10	42.50	0.25	80.00
60.30	65.80	5.50			0.40	66.50	0.25	80.00
78.00	78.70	0.70			0.20	78.50	0.25	100.00

Drillers Log

Drillers	Log			
From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material	Comments
0.00	0.80	0.80 SANDY LOAM		
0.80	1.30	0.50 GREY CLAY		
1.30	26.50	25.20 SANDSTONE BROWN/GREY BANDS CLAY MATRIX		
26.50	27.40	0.90 GREY CLAY		
27.40	28.50	1.10 IRON STONE		
28.50	29.50	1.00 SANDSTONE, GREY, QUARTZ MATRIX		
29.50	30.00	0.50 IRONSTONE		
30.00	30.60	0.60 GREY MUDSTONE		
30.60	35.50	4.90 SANDSTONE; LT GREY, CLAY MATRIX		
35.50	40.50	5.00 SANDSTONE, BWN, QUARTZ MAT		
40.50	49.70	9.20 SANDSTONE; LT GREY, CLAY MATRIX		
49.70	51.10	1.40 IRONSTONE		
51.10	59.20	8.10 SANDSTONE; LT. GREY, COARSE GRAIN		
59.20	60.30	1.10 IRONSTONE		
60.30	65.80	5.50 SANDSTONE LT.GREY, PEBBLY QUARTZ MATRIX		
65.80	71.50	5.70 SANDSTONE LT. GREY C.G.		
71.50	71.90	0.40 GREY MUDSTONE		
71.90	78.70	6.80 SANDSTONE, LT. BWN, NARROW QUARTZ BANDS		
78.70	80.90	2.20 IRONSTONE		
80.90	82.30	1.40 SANDSTONE LT GREY, QUARTZ MATRIX		
82.30	86.40	4.10 SANDSTONE; LT GREY C.G.		
86.40	90.50	4.10 BANDED SANDSTONE - IRONSTONE, SOFT & FRACTURED		

### Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW100838 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW101494

Licence:10BL158124 Licence Status Cancelled

> Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) RECREATION (GROUNDWATER) IRRIGATION

Work Type :Bore Work Status: (Unknown) Construct. Method: Rotary

Owner Type:

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 140.00 m Completion Date :29-Aug-1997 **Drilled Depth:** 140.00 m

Contractor Name: B.B. DRILLING

Driller:1649 BARRETT, Michael Gerard

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:** GWMA: -Salinity: GW Zone: Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 2//525908 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 2 525908

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District:

Elevation: **Northing:**6270626 Latitude (S) :33° 41' 32" **Elevation Source: Easting :**340256 **Longitude** (E) :151° 16' 35"

GS Map: **Coordinate Source:** MGA Zone:56

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
0.00 140.00 150 ID (mm) Interval Details
Percussion H P Component Type
1 Hole Hole

1 Casing Steel 0.00 3.00 Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type 120.00 105.10 S.W.L. (m) **D.D.L.** (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) 14.90 140.00 110.00

**Drillers Log** 

From (m) Geological Material Comments

 
 To (m)
 Thickness(m)
 Drillers
 Description

 60.00
 60.00
 SANDSTONE, DARK GREY

 120.00
 60.00
 SANDSTONE, WHITE

 140.00
 20.00
 SHALE, DARK GREY
 0.00 60.00 120.00

### Remarks

COMMENT IN COMPLETION DETAILS. "OPEN HOLE"

\*\*\* End of GW101494 \*\*\*

Document Set ID: 5177584

### GW101503

Licence: 10BL158708 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) **INDUSTRIAL** INDUSTRIAL

Work Status: Supply Obtained

Construct. Method :Cable Tool Owner Type :Private

Work Type :Bore

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 46.00 m Completion Date: 08-Feb-1984 **Drilled Depth:** 46.00 m

Contractor Name :J.H. ISELT

Driller:986 ISELT, John Hans

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - SMITH **Standing Water Level:** 14.00 m

GWMA: -Salinity: Fresh

GW Zone: -Yield: 1.25 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 169 752046 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 169 752046

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

Grid Zone: River Basin: Scale:

Area / District:

Elevation: **Northing:**6272001 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 46" **Elevation Source: Easting :**337755 Longitude (E) :151° 14' 59"

Coordinate Source :GIS - Geographic Information System GS Map: MGA Zone:56

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

Construction  $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
0.00 46.00 152 ID (mm) Interval Details
Percussion H P Component Type
1 Hole Hole

1 1 Casing P.V.C. -0.50 C: 0-4.7m; Driven into Hole

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type 12.40 0.30 31.30 0.50 S.W.L. (m) **D.D.L.** (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) 16.00 30.80 14.00 17.00 1.25 46.00 Fresh

Drillers Log

From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material	Comments
0.00	2.10	2.10 SANDY GRAVEL	Gravel	
2.10	8.50	6.40 YELLOW SANDSTONE	Sandstone	
8.50	9.30	0.80 GREY SANDSTONE	Sandstone	
9.30	12.10	2.80 YELLOW SANDSTONE	Sandstone	
12.10	12.40	0.30 GREY SANDSTONE(OPEN AND W.B.)	Sandstone	
12.40	30.30	17.90 GREY SANDSTONE	Sandstone	
30.30	30.80	0.50 SHALE	Shale	
30.80	31.30	0.50 GREY SANDSTONE(COARSE OPEN & W.B.	Sandstone	
31.30	36.40	5.10 GREY SANDSTONE	Sandstone	
36.40	36.70	0.30 SHALE	Shale	
36.70	46.00	9 30 GREY SANDSTONE	Sandstone	

### Remarks

Form A Remarks:

13 STAGE GRUNDFOR SUBMERSIBLE 415 VOLT 3 PHASE 1 1/2 INCH DIAMETER DELIVERY PUMP

\*\*\* End of GW101503 \*\*\*

### GW101504

Licence :10BL158707 Licence Status Active

Work Type :Bore Authorised Purpose(s)
INDUSTRIAL

Work Status: Supply Obtained

Construct. Method :Rotary
Owner Type :Private

Commenced Date: Final Depth: 48.00 m Completion Date: 09-Feb-1993 Drilled Depth: 48.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

**Driller :**1489 BARDEN, Colin Leslie

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - SMITH Standing Water Level:

**GWMA**: - **Salinity**: 180.00 mg/L **GW Zone**: - **Yield**: 1.60 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By County Parish Portion/Lot DP
Form A :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN LT 169 DP 752046

Form A :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN LT 169 DP 75.
Licensed :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 169 752046

Intended Purpose(s)

INDUSTRIAL

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

Elevation: Northing:6271942 Latitude (S):33° 40' 48" Elevation Source: Easting:337859 Longitude (E):151° 15' 3"

Easing 35/659 Longitude (E) :131 1.

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :GIS - Geographic Information System

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; S-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

The P Component Type From (m) To (m) OD (mm) Interval Details

1 Hole Hole 0.00 40.00 152 Down Hole Hammer

1 1 Casing Steel -0.60 9.60 C: 0-9.6m; Seated on Bottom

Water Bearing Zones

 From (m)
 To (m)
 Thickness (m)
 WBZ Type
 S.W.L. (m)
 D.D.L. (m)
 Yield (L/s)
 Hole Depth (m)
 Duration (hr)
 Salinity (mg/L)

 35.00
 35.30
 0.30
 24.00
 1.60
 48.00
 48.00
 180.00

**Drillers Log** 

 From (m)
 To (m)
 Thickness(m)
 Drillers Description
 Geological Material
 Comments

 0.00
 3.00
 3.00 d TOPSOIL AND CLAY
 Topsoil

 3.00
 9.00
 6.00 CLAY AND SANDSTONE
 Clay

 9.00
 24.00
 15.00 SANDSTONE, F.G.GREY. SMALL AMT CLAY
 Sandstone

 24.00
 36.00
 12.00 SANDSTONE AND QUARTZ. LOT OF CLAY
 Sandstone

 36.00
 36.00 o FRACTURE W.B. W.B. 15 LPS
 Invalid Code

 36.00
 48.00
 11.70 SANDSTONE AND QURTZ. OPEN GRAIN
 Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW101504 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW101751

Licence :10BL158944 Licence Status Active

Work Type :BoreAuthorised Purpose(s)Intended Purpose(s)Work Status :(Unknown)DOMESTICDOMESTICSTOCKSTOCK

Construct. Method :Rotary Air

Owner Type:

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 132.00 m **Completion Date :**01-Feb-1999 **Drilled Depth :** 132.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH

**Driller :**1736 MILGATE, Dean John

Assistant Driller's Name :

**Property:** - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 36.00 m

 GWMA: Salinity:
 102.00 mg/L

 GW Zone: Yield:
 1.80 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientDrillerForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN1//596295Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN1 596295

**Region :**10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map :

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

Elevation: Northing:6272483 Latitude (S):33° 40' 32" Elevation Source: Easting:339433 Longitude (E):151° 16' 5"

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 5.60 210 ID (mm) Interval Details
Rotary Air Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole Rotary Air C: 0-5.6m; Driven into Hole Hole Hole 5.60 132.00 159 168.3 158.7 Casing 5.60 Steel -0.40 PVC Class 9 -0.40 53.60 140 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps Casing 1 Opening Slots - Vertical PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: 100mm; A: 4mm 46.00 49.00 140

Water Bearing Zones

	U							
From (m)	To (m) Th	ickness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
46.00	49.00	3.00			0.10	54.00	0.25	90.00
74.50	75.00	0.50			0.60	78.00	0.25	96.00
112.50	113.00	0.50			0.30	114.00	0.25	109.00
123.00	123.50	0.50			0.80	132.00	0.50	102.00

Comments

**Drillers Log** 

208		
To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
2.00	2.00 Fill	Fill
6.50	4.50 Grey Sandstone M.G.	Sandstone
7.00	0.50 Grey Clay	Clay
18.00	11.00 Weathered Sandstone	Sandstone
24.00	6.00 Sandstone and Quartz	Sandstone
25.00	1.00 Grey Clay	Clay
40.00	15.00 Grey Sandstone M.G.	Sandstone
40.50		Clay
45.00		Sandstone
		Clay
		Sandstone
		Ironstone
		Sandstone
		Ironstone
		Sandstone
132.00	8.50 Grey Sandstone M.G.	Sandstone
	To (m) 2.00 6.50 7.00 18.00 25.00 40.00 40.50 45.00 45.00 74.50 75.00 92.00 112.50 113.00	To (m)   Thickness(m Drillers Description

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW101751 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW103073

Licence:10BL159597 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC DOMESTIC STOCK

STOCK

Work Status :(Unknown) Construct. Method: Rotary Air

Work Type :Bore

Owner Type:

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 150.00 m Completion Date :29-Mar-2000 **Drilled Depth:** 150.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH

Driller:1737 READY, Mark Edward

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 

GWMA: -140.00 mg/L Salinity:

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Client Driller Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 255//752046

Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 232

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District:

Elevation: **Northing:**6272593 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 28" **Elevation Source: Easting :**339163 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15′ 54″

GS Map: **Coordinate Source:** MGA Zone:56

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 5.60 210 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer P Component Type Hole Hole From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole 1 Casing Steel 5.60 150.00 Down Hole Hammer 168.3 158.7 C: -.1-5.6m; Driven into Hole -0.40 5.60

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type 82.00 1.00 S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Salinity (mg/L) 140.00 From (m) 81.00 Duration (hr) 43.00

**Drillers Log** 

From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material	Comments
0.00	0.50	0.50 SANDY LOAM	Loam	
0.50	3.50	3.00 YELLOW SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone	
3.50	16.00	12.50 WHITE SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone	
16.00	16.20	0.20 IRONSTONE	Ironstone	
16.20	24.00	7.80 YELLOW SANDSTONE WITH IRON	Sandstone	
24.00	30.00	6.00 WHITE SANDSTONE M.G	Sandstone	
30.00	46.00	16.00 LT GREY SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone	
46.00	46.50	0.50 IRONSTONE	Ironstone	
46.50	59.00	12.50 YELLOW SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone	
59.00	62.00	3.00 WHITE SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone	
62.00	73.00	11.00 LT GREY SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone	
73.00	73.50		Ironstone	
73.50	82.00	8.50 LT GREY SANDSTONE/QUARTZ BANDS	Sandstone	
82.00	82.30	0.30 IRONSTONE	Ironstone	
82.30	85.00	2.70 PINK TO WHITE SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone	
85.00	135.00	50.00 LT GREY SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone	
135.00	150.00	15.00 LT TO DARK GREY SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone	

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW103073 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW103160

Licence:10BL159765 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC STOCK Work Status: (Unknown) STOCK

Construct. Method: Rotary Air

Owner Type:

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 120.50 m Completion Date: 03-Aug-2000 **Drilled Depth:** 120.50 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH

CRUMP, William Driller:1783

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 

145.00 mg/L GWMA: -Salinity:

GW Zone: -Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Client Driller Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 1831//812302 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 1831 812302

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District:

Elevation: **Northing:**6271548 Latitude (S) :33° 41' 1" **Elevation Source: Easting :**338282 **Longitude** (E) :151° 15′ 19″

GS Map: **Coordinate Source:** MGA Zone:56

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 9.00 205 ID (mm) Interval Details
Rotary Air Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole Hole Hole 9.00 11.50 210 Down Hole Hammer 120.50 11.50 155 Down Hole Hammer Hole Hole C: -.1-11.6m; Welded; Driven into Hole Suspended in Clamps Steel -0.40 11.60 168.3 158.7 Casing Casing P.V.C. -0.40 17.50 140 1 Opening Slots - Vertical PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: .1mm; A: 4mm

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type 18.00 3.00 S.W.L. (m) **D.D.L.** (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) 0.30 105.00 2.00 0.05 108.00 0.25 145.00

Comments

**Drillers Log** 

Dittois	208		
From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
0.00	9.00	9.00 FILL	Fill
9.00	14.00	5.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
14.00	15.00	1.00 SANDSTONE / CLAY	Sandstone
15.00	18.00	3.00 SANDSTONE / QUARTZ	Sandstone
18.00	20.00	2.00 QUARTZ	Quartz
20.00	22.00	2.00 SANDSTONE/ QUARTZ	Sandstone
22.00	32.00	10.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
32.00	38.00	6.00 SANDSTONE QUARTZ	Sandstone
38.00	40.00		Sandstone
40.00	41.00		Sandstone
41.00	42.50	1.50 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
42.50	43.00		Quartz
43.00	45.00		Sandstone
45.00	52.00		Sandstone
52.00	54.50		Siltstone
54.50	59.00	4.50 SANDSTONE GREY AND WHITE	Sandstone
59.00	61.00		Sandstone
61.00	66.00		Sandstone
66.00	67.00	1.00 HARD SHALE	Shale
67.00	77.00		Sandstone
77.00	78.00		Sandstone
78.00	93.50		Sandstone
93.50	105.00		Sandstone
105.00	107.00		Sandstone
107.00	112.50		Sandstone
112.50	113.00		Sandstone
113.00	120.50	7.50 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW103160 \*\*\*

### GW103538

Licence :10BL159951 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)
Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC DOMESTIC
Work Status :(Unknown) STOCK STOCK

Work Status :(Unknown)
Construct. Method :Rotary Air

Owner Type:

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 132.00 m **Completion Date :**17-Jan-2001 **Drilled Depth :** 132.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH

Driller: 1737 READY, Mark Edward

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A Standing Water Level:

**GWMA:** - **Salinity:** 139.00 mg/L

GW Zone: - Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN2//596295Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN2 596295

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

 Elevation :
 Northing :6272500
 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 31"

 Elevation Source :
 Easting :339309
 Longitude (E) :151° 15' 60"

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 5.60 210 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole 156.5 5.60 132.00 Down Hole Hammer C: 3-5.6m; Driven into Hole Hole Hole 1 Casing 158.7 5.60 168.3 Steel -0.40

1 1 Casing Steel -0.40 5.60 168.3 158.7 C: 3-5.6m; Driven into Hole 1 1 Casing PVC Class 9 -0.40 47.60 140 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) Thi	ckness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
54.00	55.00	1.00			0.10	60.00	25.00	150.00
88.00	89.00	1.00			0.10	90.00	25.00	150.00
112.00	113.00	1.00			0.40	114.00	25.00	140.00
115.00	117.00	2.00	32.00		0.10	120.00	50.00	139.00

Comments

**Drillers Log** 

From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
0.00	0.50	0.50 OVERBURDEN	Overburden
0.50	2.00		Sandstone
2.00	14.00	12.00 WHITE TO PINK SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone
14.00	19.00		Sandstone
19.00	19.20		Ironstone
19.20	20.00		Sandstone
20.00	20.40		Clay
20.40	21.00		Sandstone
21.00	21.50		Clay
21.50	26.00		Ironstone
26.00	37.00		Sandstone
37.00	37.50		Ironstone
37.50	39.00		Clay
39.00	57.00		Sandstone
57.00	78.00		Sandstone
78.00	90.00		Sandstone
90.00	99.00		Sandstone
99.00	99.20		Ironstone
99.20	102.00		Sandstone
102.00	111.00		Sandstone
111.00	113.00		Dacite(Tonalite)
113.00	115.00		Sandstone
115.00	115.30		Ironstone
115.30	117.00		Sandstone
117.00	125.00		Dacite(Tonalite)
125.00	132.00	7.00 LT GREY SANDSTONE M.G.	Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW103538 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW104173

Licence :10BL160499 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)
Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC DOMESTIC
Work Status : STOCK STOCK

Work Status : Construct. Method :Rotary Owner Type :

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 150.50 m **Completion Date :**01-Mar-2002 **Drilled Depth :** 150.50 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

**Driller :**1783 CRUMP, William

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A Standing Water Level:

GWMA: - Salinity: 134.00 mg/L

GW Zone: - Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEENLT D DP 33150Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEND 33150

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

Elevation : Northing :6272118 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 43"
Elevation Source : Easting :338993 Longitude (E) :151° 15' 47"

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

To (m) OD (mm)
5.50 210
150.50 158 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole 5.50 150.50 Down Hole Hammer C: -.1-5.5m; Driven into Hole Hole Hole 1 Casing 158.7 168.3 -0.50 5.50 Steel

1 1 Casing PVC Class 9 -0.55 89.50 140 130 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) T	hickness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
86.30	90.00	3.70			0.30	90.50	0.25	97.00
94.00	100.00	6.00			0.30	102.50	0.25	106.00
142.00	142.50	0.50			0.90	144.50	0.25	120.00
143.50	144.00	0.50	50.00		1.10	150.50	0.25	134.00

Comments

**Drillers Log** 

From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
0.00	2.00	2.00 SAND AND ROCKS	Sand
2.00	4.00	2.00 PINK SANDSTONE	Sandstone
4.00	27.00	23.00 SANDSTONE LIGHT BROWN	Sandstone
27.00	28.50	1.50 IRONSTONE AND QUARTZ	Ironstone Gravel
28.50	30.00	1.50 CLAYSTONE DARK GREY	Claystone
30.00	44.00	14.00 SANDSTONE LIGHT GREY	Sandstone
44.00	44.30	0.30 CLAY, CREAM	Clay
44.30	45.50		Ironstone Gravel
45.50	47.00		Claystone
47.00	56.50	9.50 SANDSTONE LIGHT GREY	Sandstone
56.50	58.00		Clay
58.00	61.00		Ironstone Gravel
61.00	62.00		Ironstone
62.00	85.00		Sandstone
85.00	86.00	1.00 SANDSTONE QUARTZ	Sandstone
86.00	86.30		Ironstone
86.30	90.00		Sandstone
90.00	94.00	4.00 IRONSTONE, SANDSTONE	Ironstone
94.00	100.00		Sandstone
100.00	105.50		Sandstone
105.50	110.00		Sandstone
110.00	142.00		Sandstone
142.00	142.50	0.50 FINE QUARTZ	Quartz
142.50	143.50	1.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
143.50	144.00		Sandstone
144.00	150.50	6.50 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW104173 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Intended Purpose(s)

### GW104217

Licence:10BL160567 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) DOMESTIC

DOMESTIC Work Type :Bore STOCK Work Status: Supply Obtained STOCK

Construct. Method: Rotary Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 150.00 m Completion Date :05-Mar-2002 **Drilled Depth:** 150.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

Driller:1783 CRUMP, William

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - SACCO **Standing Water Level:** 58.00 m

134.00 mg/L GWMA: -Salinity: GW Zone: -Yield: 0.20 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Client Driller Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN LT 26 DP 12115 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 26 12115

> Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin:  $\label{eq:Grid Zone:} \textbf{Grid Zone:}$ Scale:

Area / District:

**Elevation: Northing:**6272141 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 43" **Elevation Source: Easting :**339505 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 7"

GS Map: MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source :Map Interpretation

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

To (m) OD (mm)
5.50 210
150.00 158 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole Down Hole Hammer C: -.1-5.5m; Driven into Hole Hole Hole 5.50 150.00 1 Casing 158.7 168.3 -0.50 5.50 Steel

1 Casing PVC Class 9 -0.50 89.50 140 130 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) T	hickness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
60.50	61.00	0.50			0.10			120.00
94.00	101.50	7.50			0.30			128.00
116.00	117.00	1.00			0.30			134.00
132.00	133.00	1.00	58.00		0.20			134.00

Drillers Log

Dillicis	LUS		
From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material Comments
0.00	1.50	1.50 SANDS AND LARGE ROCKS	Sandstone
1.50	3.00	1.50 SANDSTONE RED	Sandstone
3.00	21.00	18.00 SANDSTONE LIGHT BROWN	Sandstone
21.00	21.50	0.50 CLAY DARK BROWN	Clay
21.50	29.00	7.50 SANDSTONE LIGHT BROWN	Sandstone
29.00	30.50	1.50 SHALE	Shale
30.50	45.00	14.50 SANDSTONE LIGHT GREY	Sandstone
45.00	45.50	0.50 SHALE	Shale
45.50	50.00	4.50 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
50.00	55.00	5.00 IRONSTONE/QUARTZ	Ironstone
55.00	60.50	5.50 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
60.50	61.00	0.50 QUARTZ	Invalid Code
61.00	75.00	14.00 SANDSTONE L/G	Sandstone
75.00	76.50	1.50 IRONSTONE	Ironstone
76.50	79.00	2.50 SANDSTONE QUARTZ	Sandstone
79.00	79.50	0.50 IRONSTONE FRACTURED	Ironstone Gravel
79.50	89.00		Sandstone
89.00	93.50		Sandstone
93.50	94.00	0.50 CLAY/QUARTZ	Clay
94.00	101.50	7.50 SANDSTONE/QUARTZ	Sandstone
101.50	102.00	0.50 IRONSTONE	Ironstone
102.00	107.00	5.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
107.00	107.30	0.30 CLAY	Clay
107.30	116.00	8.70 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
116.00	117.00	1.00 SAND/QUARTZ FINE	Sand
117.00	132.00	15.00 SANDSTONE L/G	Sandstone
132.00	133.00	1.00 SANDSTONE QUARTZ	Sandstone
133.00	150.00	17.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone

### Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW104217 \*\*\*

STOCK

Comments

### GW104265

Licence:10BL160616 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC DOMESTIC Work Type :Bore

Work Status: Supply Obtained STOCK

Construct. Method: Rotary Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 210.00 m Completion Date: 18-Apr-2002 **Drilled Depth:** 210.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

Driller:1783 CRUMP, William

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 43.00 m

134.00 mg/L GWMA: -Salinity: GW Zone: -Yield: 0.10 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Client Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN LT 71 DP 752046 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 71 752046

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

 $\label{eq:Grid Zone:} \textbf{Grid Zone:}$ River Basin: Scale:

Area / District:

**Elevation:** Northing: 6272512 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 31" **Elevation Source: Easting :**339916 **Longitude** (E) :151° 16' 23"

GS Map: MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source :Map Interpretation

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

To (m) OD (mm)
5.50 210
210.00 160 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole 5.50 210.00 Down Hole Hammer C: -.1-5.5m; Driven into Hole Hole Hole 1 Casing 158.7 168.3 -0.50 5.50 Steel

-0.50 59.50 1 Casing PVC Class 9 140 130 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) Thi	ickness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
48.00	50.00	2.00			0.10	54.00	0.25	120.00
80.00	84.00	4.00			0.10	84.00	0.25	126.00
101.50	102.00	0.50			0.10	102.00	0.25	132.00
111.00	112.00	1.00			0.10	114.00	0.25	134.00
143.00	146.00	3.00	43.00		0.10	210.00	0.25	134.00

Drillers Log

Dittel	LUS		
From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
0.00	1.00	1.00 SAND	Sand
1.00	8.00	7.00 SANDSTONE SOFT	Sandstone
8.00	26.00	18.00 SANDSTONE/IRONSTONE	Sandstone
26.00	28.00	2.00 CLAYSTONE	Claystone
28.00	32.00	4.00 SILTSTONE	Siltstone
32.00	37.00	5.00 SANDSTONE/IRONSTONE	Sandstone
37.00	42.00	5.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
42.00	48.00	6.00 SILTSTONE	Siltstone
48.00	50.00	2.00 IRONSTONE AND QUARTZ	Ironstone Gravel
50.00	54.00	4.00 SANSDSTONE GREY	Sand
54.00	58.00	4.00 IRONSTONE AND QUARTZ	Ironstone Gravel
58.00	65.00		Sandstone
65.00	80.00		Sandstone
80.00	84.00		Sandstone
84.00	101.50		Sandstone
101.50	102.00		Sandstone
102.00	104.00		Sandstone
104.00	111.00		Sandstone
111.00	112.00		Sandstone
112.00	143.00		Sandstone
143.00	146.00		Sandstone
146.00	166.00		Sandstone
166.00	170.00		Sandstone
170.00	198.00		Sandstone
198.00	202.00		Sandstone
202.00	205.00		Sandstone
205.00	210.00	5.00 SANDSTONE DARK GREY	Sandstone

#### Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW104265 \*\*\*

STOCK

Comments

### GW104417

Licence :10BL160790 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)
Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC DOMESTIC

Work Status :Supply Obtained STOCK

Construct. Method :Rotary
Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 180.00 m **Completion Date :**23-Aug-1982 **Drilled Depth :** 180.00 m

Contractor Name :unknown

**Driller :**1783 CRUMP, William

Assistant Driller's Name:

**Property:** - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 33.00 m

**GWMA**: - **Salinity**: 134.00 mg/L **GW Zone**: - **Yield**: 0.20 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientForm A : CUMBERLANDNARRABEENLT 8 DP 30325

Licensed :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 8 30325

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

 Elevation :
 Northing :6272609
 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 28"

 Elevation Source :
 Easting :340101
 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 31"

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :Map Interpretation

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m)	Thickness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
45.00	48.00	3.00			0.10	48.00	0.25	134.00
67.00	70.00	3.00			0.20	72.00	0.25	134.00
71.50	72.50	1.00			0.30	78.00	0.25	134.00
133.00	135.00	2.00	33.00		0.20	138.00	0.25	134.00

**Drillers Log** 

	8		
From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
0.00	1.00	1.00 TOPSOIL	Topsoil
1.00	10.00	9.00 SANDSTONE LIGHT BROWN	Sandstone
10.00	14.00	4.00 SHALE	Shale
14.00	32.00		Sandstone
32.00	32.50		Clay
32.50	35.00	2.50 SANDSTONE WHITE	Sandstone
35.00	35.50		Sandstone
35.50	39.00	3.50 SANDSTONE WHITE	Sandstone
39.00	44.70		Sandstone
44.70	45.00		Clay
45.00	48.00		Sandstone
48.00	67.00	19.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
67.00	70.00	3.00 SANDSTONE QUARTZ	Sandstone
70.00	71.50	1.50 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
71.50	72.50		Ironstone Gravel
72.50	74.00	1.50 SANDSTONE QUARTZ	Sandstone
74.00	75.50	1.50 SANDSTONE QUARTZ FRACTURED	Sandstone
75.50	95.00	19.50 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
95.00	95.30	0.30 CLAY WHITE	Clay
95.30	111.00		Sandstone
111.00	112.00	1.00 SANDSTONE DARK GREY	Sandstone
112.00	133.00		Sandstone
133.00	135.00		Sandstone
135.00	180.00	45.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW104417 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Document Set ID: 5177584

STOCK

### GW104418

Licence:10BL160792 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) Work Type :Bore **DOMESTIC** DOMESTIC STOCK

Work Status: Supply Obtained Construct. Method: Rotary Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 180.00 m Completion Date: 21-Aug-2002 **Drilled Depth:** 180.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

Driller:1783 CRUMP, William

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - N/A **Standing Water Level:** 71.00 m

134.00 mg/L GWMA: -Salinity: GW Zone: -Yield: 0.30 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Client Driller Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN LT B DP 403166 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN B 403166

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District:

**Elevation:** Northing: 6272310 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 37" **Elevation Source: Easting :**338914 Longitude (E) :151° 15' 44"

GS Map: MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source :Map Interpretation

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

To (m) OD (mm)
5.50 210
180.00 157 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole Down Hole Hammer C: -.1-5.5m; Driven into Hole Hole Hole 5.50 180.00 1 Casing 168.3 158.7 -0.50 5.50

Steel 1 Casing PVC Class 9 -0.50 71.50 140 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps

Water Bearing Zones

**To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type** 94.00 7.50 S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) From (m) Salinity (mg/L) 134.00 86.50 0.25 96.00 0.25 114.00 114.50 0.50 71.00 0.05 120.00 0.25 134.00

Comments

Drillers Log

From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
0.00	0.50	0.50 TOPSOIL	Topsoil
0.50	17.00	16.50 SANDSTONE LIGHT BROWN	Sandstone
17.00	22.00	5.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
22.00	23.00	1.00 SHALE	Shale
23.00	28.00	5.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone
28.00	28.30	0.30 CLAY	Clay
28.30	29.00	0.70 IRONSTONE	Ironstone
29.00	30.00	1.00 SANDSTONE QUARTZ	Sandstone
30.00	35.00	5.00 SANDSTONE LIGHT BROWN SOFT	Sandstone
35.00	43.00		Sandstone
43.00	45.00		Ironstone Gravel
45.00	57.00		Sandstone
57.00	60.00		Shale
60.00	68.00		Sandstone
68.00	69.00		Ironstone
69.00	86.50		Sandstone
86.50	93.00		Sandstone
93.00	94.00		Invalid Code
94.00	98.00		Sandstone
98.00	114.00		Sandstone
114.00	114.50		Sandstone
114.50	180.00	65.50 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW104418 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW105253

Licence:10BL162186

Licence Status Active

Work Type :Bore

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)

Work Status : Supply Obtained Construct. Method: Rotary Air

DOMESTIC STOCK

DOMESTIC STOCK

Owner Type:

**Commenced Date:** Completion Date: 16-Oct-2003

Driller:1489

Final Depth: 192.50 m **Drilled Depth:** 192.50 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

BARDEN, Colin Leslie

Assistant Driller's Name :

**Property:** - MARFLEET

**Standing Water Level:** 87.00 m

GWMA: -

Salinity:

206.00 mg/L

GW Zone: -

Yield:

0.10 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By Client Driller County

Parish

Portion/Lot DP

Form A: CUMBERLAND Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN NARRABEEN 9 30325 9 30325

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST River Basin :212 - HAWKESBURY RIVER

CMA Map:9130-1S

MONA VALE

Area / District:

Grid Zone:56/1

Scale:1:25,000

0.00

Elevation: Elevation Source :(Unknown) **Northing:**6273242 **Easting :**340553

Latitude (S) :33° 40' 8" **Longitude** (E) :151° 16' 49"

GS Map:

PVC Class 9

MGA Zone:56

**Coordinate Source:** 

Casing

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

-0.40

H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside Diameter; ID-Inside Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement of Gravel Pack; PC-Pressure Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers

	P Compone		From (m)			ID (mm) Interval		
1	Hole	Hole	0.00	5.60	205		Down Hole Hammer	
1	Hole	Hole	5.60	102.50	159		Down Hole Hammer	
1	Hole	Hole	102 50	192 50	154		Down Hole Hammer	

ammer -0.40 5.60 168.3 158.7 C: 0-5.6m; Driven into Hole Casing 24.00

Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps PVC Class 9; SL: .1mm; A: 4mm

1 Opening Slots - Diagonal

Water Bearing Zones

		•••						
From (m)	To (m) Th	ickness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
26.50	27.50	1.00			0.20	30.50	0.25	125.00
127.00	128.00	1.00			0.10	132.50	0.25	142.00
151.00	151.30	0.30			0.10	156.50	0.25	220.00
184.50	185.50	1.00	87.00		0.10	186.50	0.50	240.00

**Drillers Log** 

From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
0.00	0.20	0.20 TOPSOIL	Topsoil
0.20	6.20	6.00 SANDSTONE LT GREY M/G	Sandstone
6.20	6.50	0.30 CLAY WHITE	Clay
6.50	24.50	18.00 SANDSTONE GREY BROWN/IRONSTONE	Sandstone
24.50	42.50	18.00 SANDSTONE F.W.GREY BROWN M/G	Sandstone
42.50	56.50	14.00 SANDSTONE BROWN/IRONSTONE	Sandstone
56.50	57.50	1.00 F. SANDSTONE BROWN/IRONSTONE	Invalid Code
57.50	127.70	70.20 SANDSTONE GREY/DARK GREY M.G	Sandstone
127.70	128.00	0.30 F.W. SANDSTONE GREY	Invalid Code
128.00	137.00	9.00 SANDSTONE GREY M/G	Sandstone
137.00	147.50	10.50 SANDSTONE DARK GREY	Sandstone
147.50	175.00	27.50 SANDSTONE GREY/DARK GREY M.G	Sandstone
175.00	186.50	11.50 F. SANDSTONE GREY W.	Invalid Code
186.50	188.00	1.50 SANDSTONE GREY/DARK GREY	Sandstone
188.00	190.50	2.50 RED SHALE	Invalid Code
190.50	192.50	2.00 SANDSTONE GREY	Sandstone

140

Remarks

\*\*\* End of GW105253 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW105255

Licence:10BL600322

Licence Status Active

Work Type :Bore

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) **DOMESTIC** 

Work Status: Supply Obtained

STOCK

DOMESTIC STOCK

Construct. Method: Rotary Owner Type:

**Commenced Date:** 

Final Depth: 114.00 m **Drilled Depth:** 

Completion Date: 16-Oct-2003

114.00 m

Contractor Name: ULTRA DRIILING Driller:1423

DODD, Alan Marcus

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - FARAH

**Standing Water Level:** 44.00 m

GWMA: -

Salinity: 96.00 mg/L

GW Zone: -

Yield: 1.00 L/s

Site Details

Site Chosen By Client

County

Parish

Portion/Lot DP

Form A: CUMBERLAND Licensed :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN NARRABEEN 264 752046 264 752046

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST

CMA Map:9130-1S

MONA VALE

River Basin: 213 - SYDNEY COAST - GEORGES RIVER

Grid Zone :56/1

Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

Elevation: 0.00 **Northing:**6272855

Latitude (S) :33° 40' 20"

Elevation Source :(Unknown)

**Easting:** 339944

**Longitude** (E) :151° 16' 25"

GS Map:

MGA Zone:56

**Coordinate Source:** 

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole

ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer

S.W.L. (m)

44.00

**To (m) OD (mm)** 36.00 170 Hole Hole 36.00 114.00 130 1 Casing Steel 0.30 2.00 160 0.30 36.00

1.00

Down Hole Hammer Driven into Hole

1 Casing PVC Class 9 Glued; Driven into Hole

**D.D.L.** (m)

68.00

75.00

Water Bearing Zones

**To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type** 67.00 1.00 From (m) 66.00

0.60 1.00 Hole Depth (m) 68.00 1.00 Salinity (mg/L)

72.00 73.00

**Drillers Log** 

Yield (L/s)

75.00 1.50 100.00 96.00

From (m)

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description
2.00 2.00 CLAY
22.00 20.00 BROKEN SANDSTONE

Geological Material

Comments

0.00 2.00 30.00 76.00 83.00 8.00 SHALE 46.00 WHITE SANDSTONE 7.00 SANDSTONE/SHALE 31.00 WHITE SANDSTONE 22.00 30.00 76.00

Clay Invalid Code Shale

Invalid Code Sandstone Invalid Code

Remarks

83.00

Previous Lic No:10BL162212

114.00

\*\*\* End of GW105255 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Document Set ID: 5177584

### GW105671

Licence :10BL162365 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s)Intended Purpose(s)DOMESTICDOMESTIC

Work Status: Supply Obtained Construct. Method: Down Hole Hammer

Owner Type :Private

Work Type :Bore

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 180.00 m **Completion Date :**22-Oct-2003 **Drilled Depth :** 180.00 m

Contractor Name :Ultradrilling

**Driller :**1600 DODD, Bradley Alan

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - BIRD Standing Water Level: 105.00 m

**GWMA:** - **Salinity:** 110.00 mg/L

GW Zone: - Yield: 105.00 L/s cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen By County Parish Portion/Lot DP Form A :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 2//618622

Form A : CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN2//618622Licensed : CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN2 618622ASTCMA Map :9130-1SMONA VALE

Region: 10-SYDNEY SOUTH COASTCMA Map: 9130-1SMONA VALERiver Basin: 212-HAWKESBURY RIVERGrid Zone: 56/1Scale: 1:25,000

Area / District:

 Elevation :
 0.00
 Northing :6274438
 Latitude (S) :33° 39' 29"

 Elevation Source :(Unknown)
 Easting :340693
 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 55"

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :GIS - Geographic Information System

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 72.00 174 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole Down Hole Hammer Glued; Driven into Hole Hole Hole 72.00 180.00 140 1 Casing Steel 0.30 1.00 168

1 Casing PVC Class 9 0.30 72.00 140 Glued; Driven into Hole; Open End

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type 163.00 1.00 S.W.L. (m) **D.D.L.** (m) Yield (L/s) Salinity (mg/L) 110.00 From (m) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) 162.00 164.00 0.40 1.00 174.00 175.00 1.00 105.00 180.00 0.60 2.00 110.00

**Drillers Log** 

 From (m)
 To (m)
 Thickness(m)
 Drillers Description
 Geological Material
 Comments

 0.00
 1.00
 1.00 soil, dirt
 Soil

 1.00
 3.00
 6.00 of 63.00 sandstone, soft yellow
 Clay

 66.00
 150.00
 84.00 sandstone, shale
 Sandstone

 150.00
 174.00
 24.00 shale
 Shale

 174.00
 180.00
 6.00 shale, red
 Shale

#### Remarks

updated from original form  ${\tt A}$ 

\*\*\* End of GW105671 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW106327

Licence :10BL163449 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s)
DOMESTIC

Intended Purpose(s)
DOMESTIC

Comments

Work Type :BoreDOMESTICDOMESWork Status :Supply ObtainedSTOCKSTOCK

Construct. Method :Down Hole Hammer Owner Type :Private

Commenced Date : Final Depth : 180.00 m Completion Date :07-Jul-2004 Drilled Depth : 180.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH

Driller: 1783 CRUMP, William

Assistant Driller's Name :

**Property:** - HAUGH Standing Water Level: 49.50 m

**GWMA:** - Salinity: 198.00 mg/L

GW Zone: - Yield: 0.40 L/s cumualtive

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientDrillerForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN82//875079Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN82 875079

Region: 10-SYDNEY SOUTH COASTCMA Map: 9130-1SMONA VALERiver Basin: 212-HAWKESBURY RIVERGrid Zone: 56/1Scale: 1:25,000

Area / District :

 Elevation :
 0.00
 Northing :6273453
 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 1"

 Elevation Source :(Unknown)
 Easting :340803
 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 58"

GS Map: MGA Zone: 56 Coordinate Source: GIS - Geographic Information System

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 5.50 206 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole 5.50 72.00 Hole Hole 72.00 159 Down Hole Hammer 180.00 Down Hole Hammer Hole Hole 155 -0.50 5.50 168.3 158.7 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps Casing PVC Class 9 11.00 Casing -0.50 140 Screwed and Glued; Driven into Hole; Open End 1 Opening Slots - Diagonal PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: .1mm; A: 3mm; Screwed and Glued

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) Thickness	(m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
11.30	11.50 0	.20			0.10			149.00
18.30	21.10 2	.80			0.10			201.00
52.00	55.00 3	.00	49.50		0.01			198.00

**Drillers Log** 

To (m)		Geological Material
3.00	3.00 sand, silty	Sand
11.30	8.30 sandstone, light grey	Sandstone
11.50	0.20 sandstone, fractured	Sandstone
15.00	3.50 sandstone, light brown	Sandstone
15.20	0.20 sandstone, fractured	Sandstone
17.50	2.30 sandstone, light brown	Sandstone
18.30	0.80 sandstone, very soft	Sandstone
21.00	2.70 sandstone, quartz	Sandstone
21.10	0.10 sandstone, fracture	Sandstone
21.70	0.60 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
22.20	0.50 clay, white	Clay
33.00	10.80 sandstone, ironstone bands	Sandstone
40.00	7.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
40.20	0.20 clay, white	Clay
52.00	11.80 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
55.00	3.00 sandstone, dark grey	Sandstone
93.50	38.50 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
93.70	0.20 sandstone, fracture	Sandstone
153.50	59.80 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
159.00	5.50 silt, stone	Silt
164.00	5.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
		Silt
178.00	12.50 silt, stone red	Silt
180.00	2.00 silt stone, grey	Silt
	3.00 11.30 11.50 15.00 15.20 17.50 18.30 21.00 21.10 22.20 33.00 40.20 52.00 55.00 93.50 93.70 153.50 159.00 164.00 165.50 178.00	To m Thickness(m Drillers Description 3.00 3.00 sand, silty 11.30 8.30 sandstone, light grey 11.50 0.20 sandstone, fractured 15.00 3.50 sandstone, light brown 15.20 0.20 sandstone, light brown 15.20 0.20 sandstone, light brown 18.30 0.80 sandstone, very soft 21.00 2.70 sandstone, grey 21.00 0.60 sandstone, grey 22.10 0.10 sandstone, grey 22.20 0.50 clay, white 33.00 10.80 sandstone, grey 40.20 7.00 sandstone, grey 40.20 0.20 clay, white 52.00 11.80 sandstone, grey 40.20 0.20 clay, white 55.00 3.00 sandstone, grey 55.00 3.00 sandstone, grey 55.00 3.00 sandstone, grey 53.70 0.20 sandstone, grey 93.50 38.50 sandstone, grey 93.70 0.20 sandstone, grey 153.50 59.80 sandstone, grey 153.50 59.80 sandstone, grey 155.00 5.50 silt, stone 164.00 5.00 sandstone, grey 165.50 1.50 silt, stone 165.50 1.50 silt, stone 178.00 2.50 silt, stone grey

#### Remarks

updated from original form A

\*\*\* End of GW106327 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Document Set ID: 5177584

Licence Status Active Authorised Purpose(s)

**DOMESTIC** 

STOCK

Intended Purpose(s)

DOMESTIC STOCK

### GW106695

Licence:10BL164232

Work Type :Bore

Work Status: Supply Obtained Construct. Method: Down Hole Hammer

Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 120.00 m Completion Date: 23-Nov-2004 **Drilled Depth:** 120.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH

CRUMP, William Driller:1783

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - DAWE **Standing Water Level:** 38.00 m GWMA: -Salinity: 132.00 mg/L

GW Zone: Yield: 0.90 L/s cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Client Driller Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 6//1044346 Licensed :CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 6 1044346

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST MONA VALE CMA Map:9130-1S River Basin: 213 - SYDNEY COAST - GEORGES RIVER Scale:1:25,000 Grid Zone :56/1

Area / District:

Elevation: **Northing:**6272628 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 27" **Elevation Source: Easting :**339830 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 20"

GS Map: MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source: GIS - Geographic Information System

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Cemented; S$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 5.50 208 Component Type From (m) 0.00 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Hole Hole Hole PVC Class 9 Hole 5.50 120.00 Down Hole Hammer Casing -42.00 53.00 Screwed and Glued -0.40 156 Driven into Hole; Open End Casing 146.4 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps
PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: .1mm; A: 3mm; Screwed and Glued
PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: .1mm; A: 3mm; Screwed and Glued PVC Class 9 Casing -0.40 30.00 140 Slots - Diagonal Slots - Diagonal 30.00 42.00 140 Opening Opening 53.00 59.60 140 Annulus -0.10 5.50 208

Water Bearing Zones

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	in the Bonto	D .					
From (m)	To (m) Thick	mess (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
31.00	35.00	4.00		0.20			145.00
53.00	54.00	1.00		0.20			144.00
67.00	70.00	3.00	38.00	0.20			140.00
72.00	86.00	14.00		0.30			132.00

Drillers Log

208			
To (m)	Thickness(m	Drillers Description	Geological Material
2.00	2.00	fill, sandstone, rocker clay	Fill
4.00	2.00	sandstone, very soft	Sandstone
20.00	16.00	sandstone, light brown	Sandstone
26.00	6.00	sandstone, quartz bands	Sandstone
27.00	1.00	clay, soft	Clay
31.00	4.00	sandstone, light brown	Sandstone
35.00	4.00	sandstone, quartz soft	Sandstone
41.00	6.00	ironstone, sandstone,	Ironstone
41.30			Clay
41.60			Quartz
			Clay
			Siltstone
			Sandstone
			Quartz
			Sandstone
			Ironstone
			Sandstone
			Sandstone
			Sandstone
			Clay
			Sandstone
120.00	18.00	sandstone, grey	Sandstone
	2.00 4.00 20.00 26.00 31.00 35.00 41.00 41.00 53.00 57.00 67.50 70.00 72.00 86.00 90.00 94.00 95.00	To (m) Thickness(m 2.00 2.00 4.00 2.00 2.00 16.00 20.00 31.00 31.00 4.00 35.00 4.00 41.30 0.30 44.00 2.40 49.00 57.00 3.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 72.00 2.00 86.00 14.00 94.00 44.00 94.00 95.00 59.00 10.00 95.00 59.00 10.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 10.00 67.50 10.00 95.00 10.00 95.00 10.00 95.00 10.00 95.00 10.00 95.00 10.00 95.00 10.00 95.00 10.00 95.00 1.00 10.00 95.00 1.00 102.00 7.00	To (m)   Thickness(m Drillers Description   2.00   2.00   fill, sandstone, rocker clay   4.00   2.00   sandstone, every soft   20.00   16.00   sandstone, light brown   26.00   6.00   sandstone, quartz bands   27.00   1.00   clay, soft   31.00   4.00   sandstone, light brown   35.00   4.00   sandstone, quartz soft   41.00   6.00   ironstone, sandstone,   41.30   0.30   clay   41.60   0.30   clay   41.60   2.40   clay   49.00   5.00   siltstone   53.00   4.00   sandstone, grey   54.00   1.00   sandstone, grey   54.00   1.00   sandstone, grey   57.00   3.00   sandstone, grey   67.50   0.50   quartz, course   70.00   2.50   sandstone, grey   67.50   0.50   quartz, course   70.00   2.50   sandstone, grey   72.00   4.00   sandstone, grey   72.00   4.00   sandstone, grey   94.00   4.00   sandstone, grey   94.00   4.00   sandstone, grey   94.00   4.00   sandstone, grantstone, fractured quartz   95.00   1.00   clay, sandstone, quartz   bands   70.00   70.00   sandstone, quartz   50.00   70.00   sandstone, quartz   50.00   70.00   50.

### Remarks

updated from original form A

\*\*\* End of GW106695 \*\*\*

### GW107194

Licence:10BL163459 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) Work Type :Bore **DOMESTIC** DOMESTIC

STOCK Work Status: Supply Obtained STOCK

Construct. Method: Rotary - Percussion (Down Hole Hammer)

Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 192.00 m Completion Date: 28-Sep-2004 **Drilled Depth:** 192.00 m

Contractor Name : CENTRAL WEST WATER DRILLING

Driller:1812 REYNOLDS, Christopher Howard R

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - SWIFT **Standing Water Level:** 18.00 m

GWMA: -Salinity:

GW Zone: -Yield: 0.40 L/s cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 137 752046 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 137 752046

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District:

**Latitude (S) :**33° 41' 7" Elevation: **Northing:**6271355 **Elevation Source: Easting :**337051 **Longitude** (E) :151° 14' 31"

GS Map: MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source: GIS - Geographic Information System

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Cemented; SL-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Cemented; S$ 

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
0.00 192.00 200 H P Component Type 1 Hole Hole ID (mm) Interval Details Rotary - Percussion (Down Hole Hammer) Hole Hole
1 Casing PVC Class 9
1 Opening Slots - Vertical -0.40 192.00 163.8

Riveted and Glued; Driven into Hole; Open End; S: 170~192m PVC Class 9; Casing - Hand Sawn Slot; SL: 200mm; A: 2mm; Riveted and Glued 0.00 0.00 164

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type 170.00 96.00 Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) From (m) 74.00 Salinity (mg/L) 18.00 0.40

**Drillers Log** 

To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description
3.00 3.00 tospsoil
4.00 1.00 clay, sandy From (m) 0.00 Geological Material Comments Topsoil Clay Sandstone 1.00 clay, sandy 16.00 sandstone 2.00 shales, grey 30.00 sandstone 4.00 clays 114.00 sandstone 3.00 20.00 22.00 52.00 56.00 4 00 20.00 22.00 Shale Sandstone 52.00 Claystone 56.00 170.00 Sandstone 22.00 shales, grey

Remarks

updated from original form A

\*\*\* End of GW107194 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Document Set ID: 5177584

### GW107518

Licence:10BL164091 Licence Status Active

> Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC DOMESTIC

Work Status: Supply Obtained

Construct. Method: (Unknown) Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 120.00 m Completion Date: 01-Jul-2005 **Drilled Depth:** 120.00 m

Contractor Name :unknown

Work Type :Bore

Driller:400 UNKNOWN, Unkown

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - CHOULARTON **Standing Water Level:** GWMA: -Salinity:

GW Zone: -Yield: 500 L/day

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 208//752046 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 208 752046

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin: 213 - SYDNEY COAST - GEORGES RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

**Elevation: Northing:**6272572 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 29" **Elevation Source: Easting :**339395 **Longitude** (E) :151° 16' 3"

GS Map: MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source: GIS - Geographic Information System

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers H OP Component Type From (m) To (m) OD (mm) Interval Details

(No Construction Details Found)

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type S.W.L. (m) D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L)

(No Water Bearing Zone Details Found)

**Drillers Log** 

From (m) To (m) Thickness(m Drillers Description Geological Material

Remarks

Type of casing PVC, diameter of casing 150mm updated from AG form

\*\*\* End of GW107518 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW107528

Licence:10BL165517 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) DOMESTIC DOMESTIC Work Type :Bore STOCK Work Status: Supply Obtained STOCK

Construct. Method: Down Hole Hammer

Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 180.30 m 180.30 m Completion Date: 28-Sep-2005 **Drilled Depth:** 

Contractor Name :INTERTECH

Driller:1950 WYATT, Brett Roy

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - MORRIS **Standing Water Level:** 83.60 m

GWMA: -390.00 mg/L Salinity:

GW Zone: -Yield: 0.60 L/s cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County Client Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 156//752046 156 752046 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:9130-1S MONA VALE River Basin: 213 - SYDNEY COAST - GEORGES RIVER Grid Zone:56/1 Scale:1:25,000

Area / District:

**Elevation: Northing:**6273541 Latitude (S) :33° 39' 58" **Elevation Source: Easting :**340683 **Longitude** (E) :151° 16′ 54″

Coordinate Source :GIS - Geographic Information System GS Map: MGA Zone:56

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers H P Component Type From (m) To (m) OD (mm) ID (mm) Interval Details

1		Hole	Hole	0.00	5.60	202		Down Hole Hammer	
1		Hole	Hole	5.60	102.30	165		Down Hole Hammer	
1		Hole	Hole	102.30	180.30	159		Down Hole Hammer	
1	1	Casing	Steel	-0.20	5.80	165	155.4	Driven into Hole	
1	1	Casing	PVC Class 9	-0.20	59.80	140		Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clam	ps
1	1	Opening	Slots - Diagonal	17.80	23.80	140		PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: 100mm; A: 3mm	
1	1	Opening	Slots - Diagonal	29.80	41.80	140		PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: 100mm; A: 3mm	
1	1	Opening	Slots - Diagonal	47.80	53.80	140		PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: 100mm; A: 3mm	
1		Annulus	Concrete	0.00	5.80	165			

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) Thi	ckness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
19.80	20.30	0.50		0.08			132.00
35.70	50.90	15.20	17.00	0.13			155.00
130.50	131.20	0.70		0.10			225.00
156.00	166.00	10.00	83.60	0.30			390.00

Comments

Drillers	Log		
From (m)		Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
0.00	1.00	1.00 clay, light brown	Clay
1.00	2.00	1.00 sandstone, brown weathered	Sandstone
2.00	2.80	0.80 sandstone & ironstone, brown, water b	earing Sandstone
2.80	13.60	10.80 sandstone, brown	Sandstone
13.60	14.40	0.80 shale, grey	Shale
14.40	19.80	5.40 sandstone, brown, grey pink	Sandstone
19.80	20.30	0.50 sandstone, pink and quartz, water bear	ng Sandstone
20.30	26.50	6.20 sandstone & ironstone, brown	Sandstone
26.50	26.90	0.40 clay, light brown	Clay
26.90	35.70	8.80 sandstone, grey, light brown	Sandstone
35.70	35.80	0.10 quartz, water bearing	Quartz
35.80	37.00	1.20 ironstone	Ironstone
37.00	37.30	0.30 clay, light brown	Clay
37.30	47.70	10.40 sandstone, pink, grey, brown	Sandstone
47.70	47.90	0.20 shale, grey	Shale
47.90	50.80	2.90 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
50.80	50.90	0.10 sandstone, grey and quartz, water bear	
50.90	63.50	12.60 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
63.50	67.80	4.30 shale, black silty	Shale
67.80	71.70	3.90 sandstone, light grey	Sandstone
71.70	78.60	6.90 shale, black silty	Shale
78.60	130.50	51.90 sandstone, grey black shale bands	Sandstone
130.50	131.20	0.70 sandstone, grey, fractured, water bearing	
131.20	166.00	34.80 sandstone, grey, & grey silty shale, wa	
166.00	180.30	14.30 shale, grey silty, red silty shale	Shale

## Remarks

Form A Remarks:

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DNR does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

11783

Document Set ID: 5177584

CW1	07528
<b>\ T V V I</b>	U / .7 40

130.5 - 131.2 very unstable - aire lifted at 132m 0.5lps updated from original form A

\*\*\* End of GW107528 \*\*\*

### GW108106

Licence :10BL600255 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)
Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC DOMESTIC

Work Status :Supply Obtained STOCK STOCK

Construct. Method :Down Hole Hammer Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 180.00 m **Completion Date :**15-May-2006 **Drilled Depth :** 180.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH

**Driller :**1489 BARDEN, Colin Leslie

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - MEDWAY Standing Water Level: 50.00 m

GWMA: - Salinity:

**GW Zone**: - **Yield**: 0.70 L/s cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN8 1044346Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN8 1044346

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

 Elevation :
 Northing :6272580
 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 29"

 Elevation Source :
 Easting :339684
 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 14"

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :GIS - Geographic Information System

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

н	ľ	Componen	t Type	From (m)	10 (m)	OD (mm)	ID (mm) Interval	Details
1		Hole	Hole	0.00	5.50	203		Down Hole Hammer
1		Hole	Hole	5.50	120.00	164		Down Hole Hammer
1		Hole	Hole	120.00	180.00	160		Down Hole Hammer
1	1	Casing	Steel	-0.50	5.50	168	158.4	Driven into Hole; Suspended in Clamps; Open End
1	1	Casing	PVC Class 9	-0.50	71.50	140		Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps; Open End
1		Annulus	Concrete	0.00	5.50	203		

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) Thic	ekness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/	s) Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
35.00	42.00	7.00		0.0	1		156.00
66.00	66.30	0.30		0.4	.9		130.00
90.50	93.00	2.50		0.1	.0		130.00
130.00	131.50	1.50	50.00	0.1	.0		148.00

Drillers Log

From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Materi
0.00	1.00	1.00 sand, clay	Sand
1.00	15.00	14.00 sandstone, weathered	Sandstone
15.00	15.20	0.20 clay, grey	Clay
15.20	28.00	12.80 sandstone, weathere d	Sandstone
28.00	30.00	2.00 ironstone	Ironstone
30.00	35.00	5.00 shale	Shale
35.00	42.00	7.00 sandstone, grey quartz	Sandstone
42.00	44.00	2.00 claym grey	Clay
44.00	51.50	7.50 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
51.50	66.00	14.50 sandstone, grey quartz	Sandstone
66.00	66.30	0.30 quartz, fractured	Quartz
66.30	88.00		Sandstone
88.00	88.50	0.50 ironstone	Ironstone
88.50	90.50		Sandstone
90.50	93.00	2.50 quartz	Quartz
93.00	94.50		Sandstone
94.50	95.00		Clay
95.00	100.00		Sandstone
100.00	103.00		Sandstone
103.00	104.00		Sandstone
104.00	107.00		Sandstone
107.00	122.00		Sandstone
122.00	130.00		Sandstone
130.00	131.50		Sandstone
131.50	158.00		Sandstone
158.00	160.00		Siltstone
160.00	170.00		Sandstone
170.00	180.00	10.00 sandstone, grey	

#### Remarks

updated from original form  ${\tt A}$ 

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DNR does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

GI	X71	ΛQ	1	<b>N</b>
	v v	ua		.,.,

\*\*\* End of GW108106 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW108450

Licence :10BL601060 Licence Status Active

Work Type :BoreAuthorised Purpose(s)Intended Purpose(s)Work Status :Supply ObtainedDOMESTICDOMESTICSTOCKSTOCK

Construct. Method: Down Hole Hammer

Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 150.00 m **Completion Date :**19-Jan-2007 **Drilled Depth :** 150.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

**Driller :**1489 BARDEN, Colin Leslie

Assistant Driller's Name:

**Property:** - SHIELDS Standing Water Level: 41.30 m

GWMA: - Salinity: 110.00 mg/L

GW Zone: - Yield: 0.55 L/s Cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientDrillerForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN86//12115Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN86 12115

Region: 10-SYDNEY SOUTH COASTCMA Map: 9130-1SMONA VALERiver Basin: 213-SYDNEY COAST - GEORGES RIVERGrid Zone: 56/1Scale: 1:25,000

Area / District :

 Elevation :
 Northing :6271876
 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 51"

 Elevation Source :
 Easting :339185
 Longitude (E) :151° 15' 55"

**GS Map :** MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :GIS - Geographic Information System

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; S-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 2.70 203 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole 150.00 2.70 Hole Hole 2.70 161 Down Hole Hammer Driven into Hole; Suspended in Clamps; Open End 158.4 Casing 168 Steel -0.30 PVC Class 9 -0.30 41.70 140 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps Casing Annulus Concrete 2.70 0.00 203

Water Bearing Zones

	U						
From (m)	To (m) Thick	cness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s	) Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
35.50	37.00	1.50		0.0	2		125.00
73.00	75.00	2.00		0.1	)		98.00
101.00	103.00	2.00		0.2	3		92.00
133.00	137.00	4.00	41.30	0.2	)		110.00

Comments

Drillers Log

	U		
From (m)	To (m)		Geological Material
0.00	0.50	0.50 Soil, sandy	Soil
0.50	22.00	21.50 Sandstone, yellow	Sandstone
22.00	25.00	3.00 Ironstone	Ironstone
25.00	35.50	10.50 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone
35.50	37.00	1.50 Sandstone-Quartz, water bearing	Sandstone
37.00	38.00	1.00 Clay band	Clay
38.00	49.00	11.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone
49.00	63.00	14.00 Sandstone-Quartz	Sandstone
63.00	73.00	10.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone
73.00	75.00	2.00 Sandstone-Quartz, water bearing	Sandstone
75.00	101.00	26.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone
101.00	103.00	2.00 Sandstone-Quartz, water bearing	Sandstone
103.00	116.00	13.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone
116.00	117.00		Siltstone
117.00	129.00		Sandstone
129.00	129.50		Clay
129.50	133.00		Sandstone
133.00	137.00		Sandstone
137.00	139.00		Sandstone
139.00	148.50		Sandstone
148.50	149.00		Siltstone
149.00	150.00	1.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone

#### Remarks

updated from original form A

\*\*\* End of GW108450 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Document Set ID: 5177584

### GW108510

Licence :10BL600637 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)
Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC DOMESTIC
Work Status :Supply Obtained STOCK STOCK

Work Status :Supply Obtained STOCK
Construct. Method :Down Hole Hammer

Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 102.00 m **Completion Date :**27-Sep-2006 **Drilled Depth :** 102.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

Driller: 1489 BARDEN, Colin Leslie

Assistant Driller's Name :

**Property:** - CRAIG PERKINS INVESTMENTS **Standing Water Level:** 32.40 m

**GWMA:** - **Salinity:** 125.00 mg/L

GW Zone: - Yield: 2.40 L/s Cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientDrillerForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN1//598867Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN1 598867

Region: 10 -SYDNEY SOUTH COASTCMA Map: 9130-1SMONA VALERiver Basin: 212 -HAWKESBURY RIVERGrid Zone: 56/1Scale: 1:25,000

Area / District :

Elevation : Northing :6273441 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 1"
Elevation Source : Easting :339452 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 6"

GS Map: MGA Zone: 56 Coordinate Source: GIS - Geographic Information System

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

To (m) OD (mm) 2.60 203 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole Hole Hole 2.60 102.00 164 Down Hole Hammer 158.4 Driven into Hole; Suspended in Clamps; Open End 2.60 168 Casing Steel -0.40 Casing PVC Class Annulus Concrete PVC Class 9 -0.40 17.60 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps 0.00 2.60 203

Water Bearing Zones

 From (m)
 To (m)
 Thickness (m)
 WBZ Type
 S.W.L. (m)
 D.D.L. (m)
 Yield (L/s)
 Hole Depth (m)
 Duration (hr)
 Salinity (mg/L)

 54.00
 58.00
 4.00
 0.20
 115.00

 85.50
 90.00
 4.50
 32.40
 2.20
 52.20

**Drillers Log** 

	U			
From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material	Comments
0.00	0.60	0.60 Soil, sandy	Soil	
0.60	2.80	2.20 Sandstone, weathered	Sandstone	
2.80	5.40	2.60 Shale	Shale	
5.40	7.00	1.60 Sandstone, weathered	Sandstone	
7.00	8.00	1.00 Shale	Shale	
8.00	15.00	7.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone	
15.00	22.00	7.00 Sandstone, yellow	Sandstone	
22.00	43.00	21.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone	
43.00	45.00	2.00 Sandstone, grey Quartz	Sandstone	
45.00	47.00	2.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone	
47.00	50.00	3.00 Sandstone, grey Quartz	Sandstone	
50.00	54.00	4.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone	
54.00	58.00	4.00 Sandstone, grey Quartz, water bearing	Sandstone	
58.00	67.00	9.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone	
67.00	73.00	6.00 Sandstone, grey Quartz	Sandstone	
73.00	85.50	12.50 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone	
85.50	90.00	4.50 Quartz	Quartz	
90.00	102.00	12.00 Sandstone, grey	Sandstone	

#### Remarks

updated from original form A

\*\*\* End of GW108510 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Document Set ID: 5177584

### GW108676

Licence:10BL601385 Licence Status Active

> Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s) **DOMESTIC** DOMESTIC

Work Status: Abandoned Bore

Construct. Method: Down Hole Hammer

Owner Type :Private

Work Type :Spear

**Commenced Date:** Final Depth: 120.00 m Completion Date: 01-Mar-2007 **Drilled Depth:** 120.00 m

Contractor Name : Highland Drilling

Driller:1771 DELAMONT, Brett

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - CONGAGLEN **Standing Water Level:** GWMA: -Salinity: GW Zone: Yield:

Site Details

Site Chosen By Parish Portion/Lot DP County

Form A: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN 2//579095 2 579095 Licensed: CUMBERLAND NARRABEEN

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District:

Elevation: Northing: 6272803 Latitude (S) :33° 40' 22" **Elevation Source: Easting :**340538 Longitude (E) :151° 16' 48"

GS Map: MGA Zone:56 Coordinate Source: GIS - Geographic Information System

Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level; Construction

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; S-L-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers$ 

H P Component Type 1 Hole Hole

From (m) To (m) OD (mm)
0.00 120.00 200 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer

Water Bearing Zones

To (m) Thickness (m) WBZ Type D.D.L. (m) Yield (L/s) S.W.L. (m) Hole Depth (m) Duration (hr) Salinity (mg/L) From (m)

(No Water Bearing Zone Details Found)

**Drillers Log** 

To (m) 24.00 72.00 84.00 From (m) 0.00 Thickness(m Drillers Description Geological Material Comments 24.00 sandstone, pink orange Sandstone Sandstone 48.00 sandstone, fine grey 24.00 12.00 shale 30.00 sandstone, fine grey 6.00 shale 72.00 Shale 84.00 114.00 114.00 120.00 Sandstone

### Remarks

Abandoned bore. updated from original form A

\*\*\* End of GW108676 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data.

The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

### GW108708

Licence :10BL601568 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)
Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC DOMESTIC

Work Status :Supply Obtained STOCK STOCK

Construct. Method :Down Hole Hammer Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 150.00 m **Completion Date :**19-Apr-2007 **Drilled Depth :** 150.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

Driller:1997 SHEEHY, Paul

Assistant Driller's Name:

**Property:** - ADDISON Standing Water Level: 38.00 m

GWMA: - Salinity: 270.00 mg/L

GW Zone: - Yield: 0.85 L/s cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientDrillerForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN1//595401Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN1 595401

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

Elevation : Northing :6272996 Latitude (S) :33° 40′ 15″ Elevation Source : Easting :339338 Longitude (E) :151° 16′ 1″

GS Map: MGA Zone :56 Coordinate Source :GIS - Geographic Information System

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

 $H-Hole; P-Pipe; OD-Outside\ Diameter; ID-Inside\ Diameter; C-Cemented; S-Slot\ Length; A-Aperture; GS-Grain\ Size; Q-Quantity; PL-Placement\ of\ Gravel\ Pack; PC-Pressure\ Cemented; S-Sump; CE-Centralisers\ PC-Pressure\$ 

To (m) OD (mm) 5.60 203 ID (mm) Interval Details

Down Hole Hammer Component Type From (m) 0.00 Hole Hole Hole Hole 5.60 150.00 158 Down Hole Hammer Casing 5.60 Driven into Hole; Open End Steel -0.40 168 PVC Class 9 -0.40 Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps; Open End Casing

l 1 Opening Slots - Diagonal 72.00 90.00 140 PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: 100mm; A: 3mm

Water Bearing Zones

	0							
From (m)	To (m) Thi	ickness (m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
37.00	42.00	5.00			0.10			121.00
73.00	76.00	3.00			0.10			150.00
100 50	110 00	2 50			0.65			0.00

Drillers Log

Dittois	208		
From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material Comments
0.00	0.20	0.20 topsoil	Topsoil
0.20	21.00	20.80 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
21.00	21.50	0.50 ironstone	Ironstone
21.50	31.50	10.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
31.50	34.00		Sandstone
34.00	37.00		Sandstone
37.00	42.00		Sandstone
42.00	56.50		Sandstone
56.50	67.00		Sandstone
67.00	73.00		Sandstone
73.00	76.00		Sandstone
76.00	77.00		Sandstone
77.00	78.50		Siltstone
78.50	85.00		Sandstone
85.00	85.50		Siltstone
85.50	94.00		Sandstone
94.00	94.50		Clay
94.50	98.00		Sandstone
98.00	108.50		Sandstone
108.50	112.00		Sandstone
112.00	128.50		Sandstone
128.50	130.00		Siltstone
130.00	136.00		Sandstone
136.00	140.00	4.00 siltstone	Siltstone
140.00	150.00	10.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone

#### Remarks

updated from original form  ${\tt A}$ 

\*\*\* End of GW108708 \*\*\*

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DLWC does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

Document Set ID: 5177584

### GW108831

Licence :10BL601319 Licence Status Active

Authorised Purpose(s) Intended Purpose(s)
Work Type :Bore DOMESTIC DOMESTIC

Work Status: Supply Obtained STOCK STOCK

Construct. Method :Down Hole Hammer Owner Type :Private

**Commenced Date :** Final Depth : 180.00 m **Completion Date :**17-Apr-2007 **Drilled Depth :** 180.00 m

Contractor Name :INTERTECH DRILLING

Driller:1997 SHEEHY, Paul

Assistant Driller's Name :

Property: - SCARF Standing Water Level: 21.00 m

GWMA: - Salinity:

GW Zone: - Yield: 0.20 L/s cumulative

Site Details

Site Chosen ByCountyParishPortion/Lot DPClientDrillerForm A :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN2//595401Licensed :CUMBERLANDNARRABEEN2 595401

Region: 10 - SYDNEY SOUTH COAST CMA Map:

River Basin: Grid Zone: Scale:

Area / District :

Elevation: Northing:6272957 Latitude (S):33° 40′ 16″ Elevation Source: Easting:339422 Longitude (E):151° 16′ 4″

GS Map: MGA Zone: 56 Coordinate Source: GIS - Geographic Information System

Construction Negative depths indicate Above Ground Level;

H-Hole;P-Pipe;OD-Outside Diameter;ID-Inside Diameter;C-Cemented;SL-Slot Length;A-Aperture;GS-Grain Size;Q-Quantity;PL-Placement of Gravel Pack;PC-Pressure Cemented;S-Sump;CE-Centralisers

Н	P	Component	t Type	From (m)	To (m)	OD (mm)	ID (mm) Interval Details
1		Hole	Hole	0.00	5.60	203	Down Hole Hammer
1		Hole	Hole	5.60	180.00	158	Down Hole Hammer
1	1	Casing	Steel	-0.40	5.60	168	Seated on Bottom; Open End
1	1	Casing	PVC Class 9	-0.40	107.60	140	Screwed and Glued; Suspended in Clamps; Open End
1	1	Opening	Slots - Diagonal	20.00	24.00	140	PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: 100mm; A: 3mm
1	1	Opening	Slots - Diagonal	57.00	60.00	140	PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: 100mm; A: 3mm
1	1	Opening	Slots - Diagonal	90.00	102.00	140	PVC Class 9; Sawn; SL: 100mm; A: 3mm
1		Annulus	Concrete	0.00	5.60	203	

Water Bearing Zones

From (m)	To (m) Thickness (	m) WBZ Type	S.W.L. (m)	D.D.L. (m)	Yield (L/s)	Hole Depth (m)	Duration (hr)	Salinity (mg/L)
22.00	22.50 0.5				0.05			115.00
89.00	91.00 2.0	00			0.10			140.00
98 00	98 50 0 8	5.0			0.05			151 00

Comments

**Drillers Log** 

	_		
From (m)	To (m)	Thickness(m Drillers Description	Geological Material
0.00	0.50	0.50 topsoil	Topsoil
0.50	13.00	12.50 sandstone, yellow	Sandstone
13.00	13.50	0.50 clay	Clay
13.50	22.00	8.50 sandstone, yellow	Sandstone
22.00	22.50	0.50 sandstone, quartz	Sandstone
22.50	23.00	0.50 clay	Clay
23.00	43.00	20.00 sandstone, yellow	Sandstone
43.00	52.50	9.50 sandstone, quartz	Sandstone
52.50	55.50	3.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
55.50	56.50	1.00 shale, soft	Shale
56.50	58.50	2.00 sandstone, quartz	Sandstone
58.50	64.50	6.00 shale, clay band	Shale
64.50	74.00	9.50 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
74.00	77.00	3.00 shale, soft	Shale
77.00	89.00	12.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
89.00	91.00	2.00 sandstone, quartz	Sandstone
91.00	94.00	3.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
94.00	95.00	1.00 sandstone, clay band	Sandstone
95.00	98.00	3.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
98.00	98.50	0.50 sandstone, quartz	Sandstone
98.50	100.50	2.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
100.50	102.00	1.50 sandstone, clay band	Sandstone
102.00	121.00	19.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
121.00	125.00	4.00 shale	Shale
125.00	145.00	20.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone
145.00	146.00	1.00 shale	Shale
146.00	180.00	34.00 sandstone, grey	Sandstone

### Remarks

updated from original form A

Warning To Clients: This raw data has been supplied to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) by drillers, licensees and other sources. The DNR does not verify the accuracy of this data. The data is presented for use by you at your own risk. You should consider verifying this data before relying on it. Professional hydrogeological advice should be sought in interpreting and using this data.

13066

1

Version: 1, Version Date: 22/07/2015

Document Set ID: 5177584

ATT/1	08831
( <del>+</del> VV I	いわわきし

\*\*\* End of GW108831 \*\*\*

# **DOCUMENT/REPORT CONTROL FORM**

File Location Name:	30012289.V01
Project Name:	On Site Effluent Subdivision Assessment for development of the Ingleside Release Area, Ingleside, NSW
Project Number:	30012289.V01
Revision Number:	R03

### **Revision History**

Revision #	Date	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved for Issue by
Draft R00	14/05/2015	Lachlan Edwards	Daniel Saunders	Daniel Saunders
Draft R01	15/06/2015	Daniel Saunders	Lachlan Edwards	Daniel Saunders
Draft R02	26/06/2015	Lachlan Edwards	Daniel Saunders	Daniel Saunders
Final R03	14/07/2015	Daniel Saunders	Daniel Saunders	Daniel Saunders

### Issue Register

Distribution List	Date Issued	Number of Copies
Liz Gonzales Department of Planning and Environment	14/07/15	1
Office Library North Sydney	14/07/15	1
SMEC Project File	14/07/15	1

### **SMEC Company Details**

## **Amy Luis SMEC Sydney Environment Group Manager**

Level 5, 20 Berry Street,

North Sydney, NSW, 2060, Australia

Tel:	02 9925 5448	Fax:	02 9925 5566
Email:	amy.louis@smec.com	Website:	www.smec.com

The information within this document is and shall remain the property of: SMEC Australia Pty Ltd